

10F0005XPE

## **CANSIM**

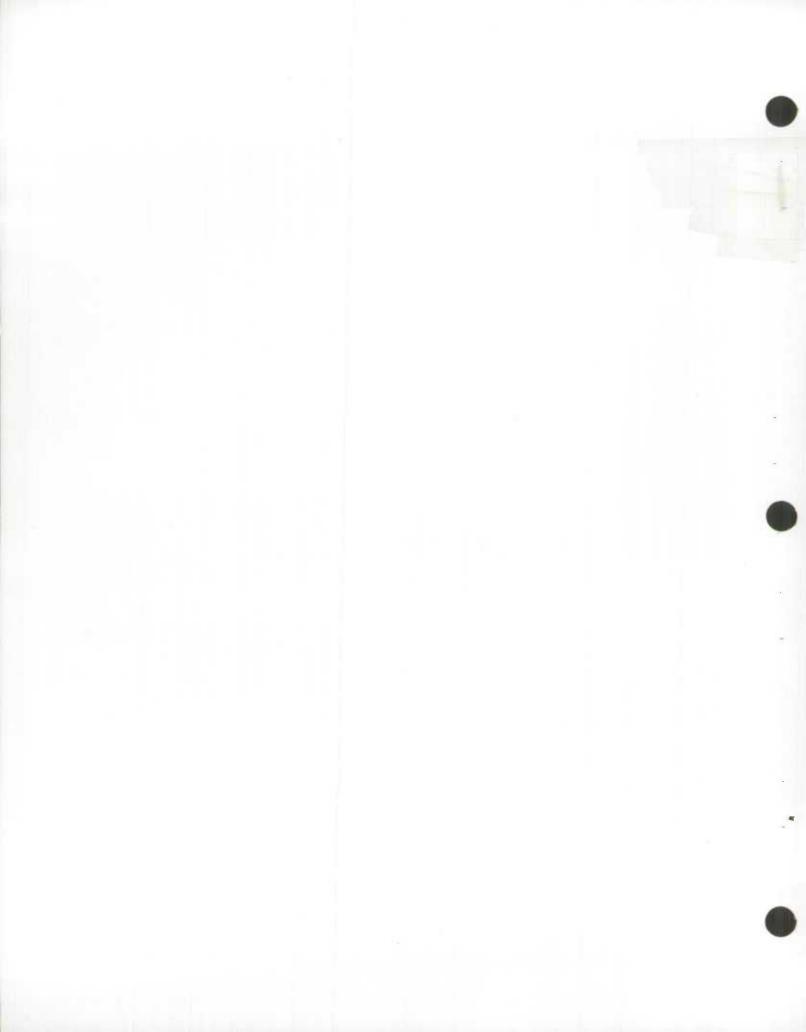
(Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System)

**Time Series Directory** 

Volume I - Summary 1996







Statistics Canada

#### **CANSIM**

(Canadian Socio-Economic information Management System)

# Time Series Directory

Volume I Summary

#### 1996

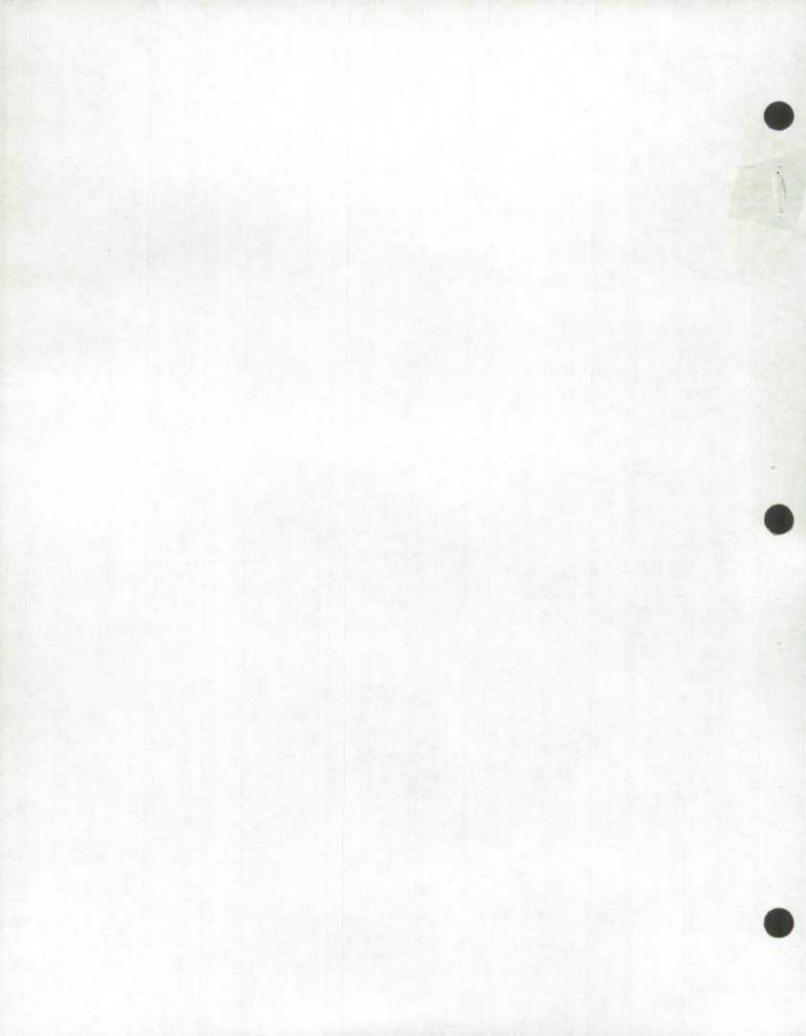
Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada Minister of Industry, Science and Technology, 1996

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

September 1996.

Price: Canada: \$250.00 United States: US\$300.00 Other Countries: US\$350.00

Ottawa



# TABLE OF CONTENTS VOLUME I - Summary

	· Occure : Gaining	
INT	RODUCTION	PAG
DIR	ECTORY SUMMARY	
A	Agriculture and Food	A 7
	A.Crops	A-7
	B.Livestock and Animal Products	
	C.Income and Prices	
B	Industrial Organization and Finance	B-21
	A. Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	
	B. Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics C. Life Insurance	
	D. Bankruptcies	
	E. Corporation Financial Statistics	
	F. Corporation Taxation Statistics	
	G. Government Finance	
	H. Cheques Cashed I. Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA)	
	J. Stock Exchange Statistics	
	K. Government Revenues and Expenditures	
	L. Bank of Canada Review	
	M. Business Register	
-	N. Scotia McLeod Market Indices	
C	International Trade	C-49
D	Summary of Canadian International Trade	
D		D-53
	A. National Wealth and Capital Stock     B. Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing	
	C. Capital and Repair Expenditures on Construction	
	D. Private and Public Investment in Canada	
	E. Housing Starts and Completions	
	F. Building Permits	
	G. Housing Statistics	
E	H. Building Materials  Labour and Income	
E. "	A. Labour Force Survey	E-63
	B. Employment, Earnings and Hours	
	C. Estimates of Labour Income	
	D. Major Wage Settlements	
	E. Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry	
	F. Government Employment	
177	G. Unemployment Insurance Statistics	
г,-	Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade	F-73
	A. Manufacturing Industries of Canada B. Monthly Survey of Manufacturing	
	C. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics	
	D. Business Conditions Survey	
	E. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada	
	F. Specified Chemicals	
	G. Refined Petroleum Products H. Natural Resources Canada	
	I. Electric Power Statistics	
	J. Gas Utilities	
	K. Quarterly Report on Energy Supply/Demand in Canada	
	L. Retail Trade	
	M. Monthly Sales and Stocks Estimates of Department Stores	
	N. Wholesale Trade	
	O. Direct Selling in Canada P. Merchandising Inventories	
	Q. New Motor Vehicle Sales	
	Z. T. T. T. C. T.	

		PAGES
G . (	Other Selected Statistics	0.05
0	A. International Travel	G-95
	B. Domestic Travel	
	C. Education Statistics	
	D. Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics	
	E. Health Statistics	
	F. Household Expenditure	
	G. Health Canada	
	H. United States Statistics	
LI		
П	Population	H-115
	A.1 Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories	
	A.2 Population Statistics	
_	A.3 Vital Statistics	
I	Prices and Price Indexes	I-121
	A. Consumer Price Index	
	B. Industry Price indexes	
	C. Construction Price Statistics	
	D. Farm Input Price Index	
	E. Farm Input Selected Average Prices	
J S	Services, Science and Technology	J-129
	A. Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns	
	B. Computer Service Industry	
	C. Business, Personal and Household Service Industries	
	D. Telephone Statistics	
	E. Television and Radio Statistics	
	F. Cable Statistics	
	G. Science and Technology Statistics	
K.	System of National Accounts	K-131
II.		K-131
	A. National Income and Expenditure Accounts     B. Balance of International Payments	
	C. Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	
	D. Financial Flows Accounts	
	E. Aggregate Productivity Measures	
	F. Input-Output Tables	
	G. Interprovincial & International Trade Flows	
	H. Current Economic Analysis	
	Human Activity and Environment	
T .		
L	Transportation	L-15I
	A. Air and Surface Statistics	
	B. Transportation of Dangerous Goods	
INQ	UIRIES LIST	153
STA	TISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS	157
GLO	DSSARY OF TERMS	161

#### ORDER FORM AND LIST OF REGIONAL OFFICES

A keyword searchable version of this CANSIM Time Series directory is also available on the StatCan:CANSIM Directory Disc. A one-year subscription with quarterly updates cost \$100 in Canada, US\$120 for US clients and US\$140 for foreign clients. The network price for the StatCan:CANSIM Directory Disc is \$250, for US and foreign clients. For further information please call your nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre as listed on page 4.

Free access to the CANSIM Time Series Directory is available on our Internet site at:http://www.statcan.ca. Our Internet version is updated monthly.

#### INTRODUCTION

CANSIM\* (Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System), is Statistics Canada's computerized data base and information retrieval service. Statistics Canada maintains the complete Time Series Data Base and software at a commercial service bureau to ensure timely access from anywhere in Canada or internationally. The Time Series Data Base provides detailed and timely statistical information to data users in the private and public sectors in both official official languages.

In addition to the central facility maintained by Statistics Canada, subsets of the CANSIM Time Series Data Base are distributed by various commercial service bureaux under license to Statistics Canada.

The Time Series Data Base contains a wide variety of data relating to such topics as the System of National Accounts, Labour, Manufacturing, Construction, Trade, Agriculture and Finance. As well, selected demographic and social data, such as population estimates and vital statistics, are available.

An intrinsic property of the Time Series Data Base is that the data are organized according to a hierarchical structure - the highest level of which is the data matrix. Each of the approximately 6,000 matrices on the data base contains individual series which are related to each other in some coherent fashion. Each series represents a concept or variable for which data are stored across time.

The CANSIM Time Series Data Base is one of several data base systems administered by the Electronic Data Dissemination Division. Socio-economic statistics are available in cross-sectional format on the Cross-Classified Data Base (XCL), which shows data in multi-dimensional relationships with other data over time. Census data, for a variety of geographic areas, are available on the Census Summary Data System (CSDS) for Census years from 1961 to 1986. Time series and Census data are also available on CD-ROM.

VOLUME 1 - Summary - Description of Contents

**DIRECTORY SUMMARY** - This section contains a brief description of the subject matter, a list of contact persons and a listing of the Time Series Data Base contents at the matrix level. The Directory Summary is sorted alphabetically, as outlined in the Table of Contents.

A matrix number followed by a "T" indicates that all series within that matrix have been terminated. The detailed series listing for these matrices will be found in Volume III. Fully active and partially active matrices will be found in Volume II.

INQUIRIES LIST - Most questions can be answered at your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Office, (a list is provided at the end of this summary) or by the Marketing Division in Ottawa. Questions may arise, however, about the actual data stored on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base; questions about terminology, survey coverage and procedures, revision policy, etc. In these cases, you are advised to consult subject matter staff in the Inquiries List or in the appropriate section of the Directory Summary.

STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS - This section lists the catalogue numbers of publications represented in the CANSIM Time Series Data Base.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS - A selection of terms is defined.

VOLUME 11 - Active Matrices - those matrices which are updated on a daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis.

VOLUME 111 - Terminated Matrices - those matrices which are no longer updated but remain on the base because of their historical importance.

\*CANSIM is an Official Mark of Statistics Canada.

When publishing any statistical data or text retrieved from CANSIM, the following credit must be used:

Source: "CANSIM - Statistics Canada".

#### HOW TO USE THE DIRECTORY

Are the data I want on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base? It is not easy to structure a irectory directory representing over 500,000 time series. The following suggestions may make your task much easier.

1. You know the subject area - go to the Directory Summary section listed in the Table of Contents. A quick review of this section will tell you if one or more matriceswarrant detailed investigation. A matrix number followed by a "T" indicates that all the series in that matrix are terminated (discontinued); you will find that matrix in Volume III. Otherwise, some or all of the series in the matrix are active and you go to Volume II.

Example: You are interested in obtaining data related to income and expenditures of railways in Canada and you know that the Transportation subject matter area produces the statistics.

- In the Table of Contents, you find the transportation statistics are described under Section L of the Directory Summary.
- In Section L, two matrices (142 and 1431) relate to railway statistics.
- Go to Volume II: Series Directory, to locate the list of series. (A sample of Matrix 142 is part of the Introduction).
   It explains all the components of the directory listing.
- 2. You know the publication catalogue number go to the Statistics Canada Publications section. A letter (A, B, C, etc.) associated with the publication number will direct you to the appropriate section. If you go to the Table of Contents, you will find the starting page number. Follow the procedure noted in number 1.

Example: You are interested in obtaining data relating to income and expenditures of railways in Canada and you are familiar with Publication Catalogue No. 52-003, Railway Operating Statistics.

- Go to the Statistics Canada Publication List, which is sorted sequentially by Catalogue Number.
- The list refers you to Section L of the Directory Summary.
- Refer to Section L, as in Example 1.
- 3. You know the Matrix number if you know the matrix is active, go directly to Volume II. (The Directory is sequential, by matrix number.) If you know the matrix is terminated, go directly to Volume III. If you are not sure, go to the sequential matrix list at the beginning of either Volume II or III.
- 4. You still cannot find the series call or  ${\sf FAX}$  one of the offices listed immediately below for CANSIM Time Series information.

Statistics Canada Regional Offices:	Local calls*	Toll free	or FAX
bacones canada regional Offices.			
Halifax, N.S.	(902) 426-5331		(902)426-9538
(NFLD,N.S., P.E.I., N.B.)			(702)420 7550
Montreal, P.Q.	(514) 283-5725		(514)283-9350
Ottawa, ONT.	(613) 951-8116		(613)951-0581
National Enquiries line:		1-800-263-1136	(010)321 0501
Toronto, ONT.	(416) 973-6586		(416)973-7475
Winnipeg, MAN.	(204) 983-4020		(204)983-7543
Regina, SASK.	(306) 780-5405		(306)780-5403
Calgary, ALTA.	(403) 292-6717		(403)292-4958
Northern Alberta and			(/
Northwest Territories			
Edmonton, ALTA.	(403) 495-3027		(403)495-5318
Pacific Region serving			
BC and Yukon			
Vancouver, B.C.	(604) 666-3691		(604)666-4863

<sup>\*</sup>If outside the local calling area, please dial the toll free number for your province

#### SAMPLE MATRIX OF THE CANSIM TIME SERIES DIRECTORY

The following is a sample of a matrix, with a description of each component which may be found in a matrix.

#### SERIES DIRECTORY AS OF JANUARY 19XX MATRIX: 000142

Matrix number\* ----000142 OPERATING STATISTICS OF CANADIAN RAILWAYS.

MONTHLY

Data source\*\* ----- SDDS 2735 STC (52-003)

Matrix note-----DATA FOR 1970 THROUGH 1979 REFER TO CLASS 1

AND CLASS 2 CARRIERS WHOSE GROSS ANNUAL

REVENUES TOTALLED \$500,000

OR MORE. INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1973 TO DEC. 1978 REFER TO ONLY 6

MAJOR RAILWAYS. COMMENCING

JAN. 1979, DATA FOR 7 MAJOR RAILWAYS (ACCOUNTING FOR 95 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES ARE

SHOWN.

Agency and sec-----STC T&C

tion responsible

for this matrix. 1 RAILWAY REVENUES 46-01-00 PU D 4013

1.1 OPERAT. EXPENSES

46-01-00 SE D 4016

D 4017

-----Matrix title

----SECURITY LEVELS

: PU (public) series

: are those which

: are published or

:SE (secure) series

:retrieved without :the approval of :the source.

:are those which

:PS (part-secure) series are those

:which contain

:public and

:secure data.

cannot be

: publishable.

Series number \* ----1.2 OPERAT, INCOME 46-01-00 PS

"T" before the -----T4 REVENUE TONS CARRIED 46-01-00 PU D 4018

series number indicates a

terminated series.

"C" before the ----- C 5 REVENUE TON-MILES 46-01-00 PU D 4019--- Databank Number\*

series number indicates that

the series is

"metric-convertible".

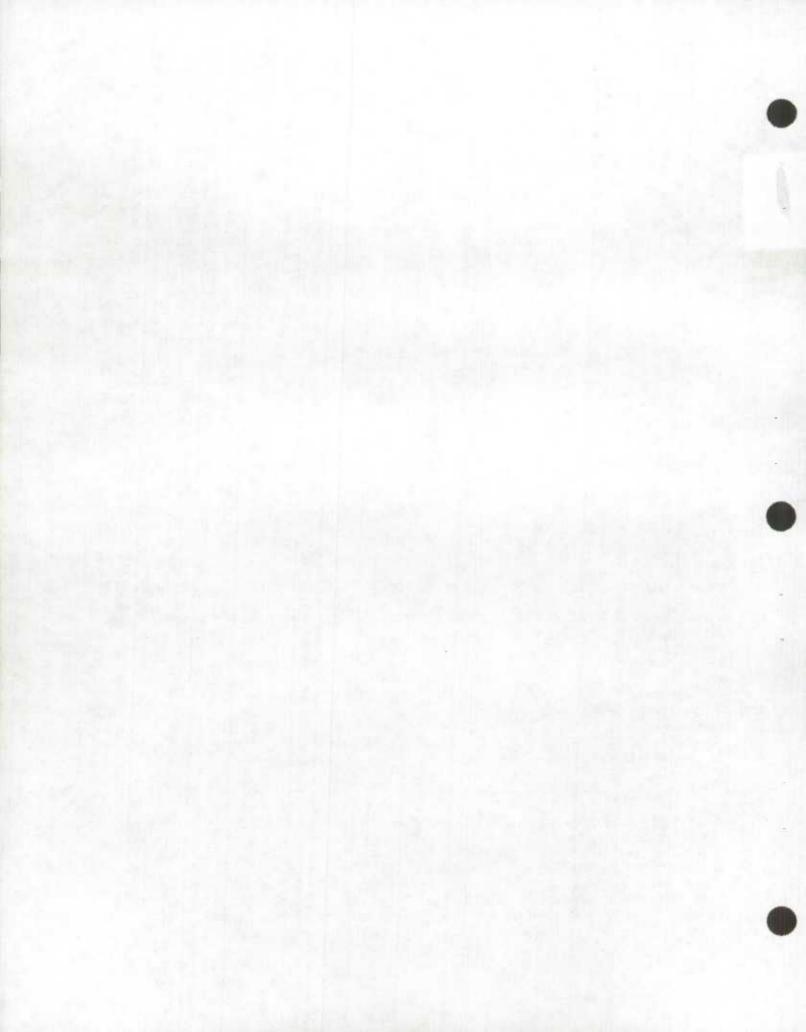
---Starting date of the series on the Data Base.

(year-month-day).

----Series Title

<sup>\*</sup>The CANSIM Identification Number (matrix and series number) or the Databank Identification Number may be used to retrieve series from CANSIM.

<sup>\*\*</sup>A new descriptor has been incorporated into the SOURCE field of many Matrix documents. The 4-digit number, always preceded by the string 'SDDS', refers to detailed descriptions of the surveys from which the data in the matrices are derived. These descriptions reside in a central repository called the "Statistical Data Documentation System", which is maintained by the Standards Division of Statistics Canada. Where applicable, publications are still cited in the SOURCE field, with the appropriate Catalogue Numbers enclosed in parentheses.



#### A-7 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

This section brings together most of the statistics dealing with the activities of the agricultural and food industries in Canada. Statistics on field crops, fruit and vegetable production, livestock and animal products and farm income are found within this section.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A. Crops		
- Exports Clearance of Major Grains	Ms. K. Gray	(204)983-2856
- Customs Exports of Specified		(======================================
Processed Products	11	10
- Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains	я	
- Field Crop Reporting Series	Mr. O. Code	(613)951-8719
- Fruit and Vegetable Production	Mr. B. Parsons	
- Honey Production	н	n
- Production and Value of	**	11
Maple Products	**	11
- Greenhouse Industry	91	11
- Mushrooms	41	to
- Potatoes	Ms. B. McLaughlin	(902)893-7251
B. Livestock and Animal Products		
- Production and Stocks of		
Poultry and Eggs	Mr. C. Ogredinik	(613)951-2360
- Livestock Statistics	Mr. R. Plourde	
- Livestock Grain Consumption	Ms. M.Sudal	
- The Dairy Review	Mr. M. Beaulieu	
- Fur Production	Ms. B. McLaughlin	
- Stocks of Frozen Meat Products	Mr. C. Ogredinik	
C. Farm Income and Prices		
- Index of Farm Production	Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2441
- Index Numbers of Farm Prices		( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
of Agricultural Products	Ms. M. Dion	(613)951-3172
- Farm Net Income	17	11
- Agriculture Production Account		
Value Added	Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2441

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Fisheries and Fur Goods
Food and Beverages
Census of Agriculture
Apparent per Capita disappearance of
food and nutrient values

ifacturing E

Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade CANSIM Summary Data System Directory CANSIM Cross Classified: Table Directory

see

## A-8 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

#### A. CROPS

#### Cereals and Oilseeds Review, (22-007-XPB)

Exports Clearances of Major Grains by Final Destination - Monthly

Wheat	2650
Durum Wheat	2651
Oats	2652
Barley	2653
Rye	2654
Flaxseed	2655
Rapeseed	2656
Custom Exports of Total Wheat Flour by Destination, Monthly	5630
Customs Exports of Specified Processed Products by Final Destination, Monthly	
Malt	5612
Wheat Flour	5613T
Production of Specified Processed Products for Canada	
(Oilseeds, Oil and Meal) produced, Monthly	5687
Manufactured Food-Grain Products, Monthly	183T
Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains for the Western Provinces, Monthly	
British Columbia	976
All Prairies	977
Western Canada	978
Manitoba	979
Saskatchewan	980
Alberta	981

### Grain Trade in Canada (22-201-XPB)

Supply and Disposition Balance Tables, Canada, by crop years beginning 1971-72 in metric tonne, annual for:

Wheat	5679
Durum Wheat	5674
Oats	5680
Barley	5681
Rye	5682
Flaxseed	5683
Rapeseed	5684
Wheat (excluding durum)	5685
Corn, from 1976	5688
Soybeans	5629
Stocks of Grain at July 31st	5628

### A-9 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Supply and Disposition Balance Tables, Canada, annual by crop years beginning 1933-34 to 1978-79 in bushels for:

Wheat	942T
Oats	943T
Barley	944T
Rye	945T
Flaxseed	946T
Rapeseed	947T
Corn	948T

### Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I; Field Crops Reporting Series (22-002-XPB)

Acreage, Yield, and Production By Crop Years and by Province, annual for:

	IMPERIAL	METRIC
All Wheat	1025	3541
Spring Wheat	1026	3542
Winter Wheat	1027	3543
Durum Wheat	1028	3544
Oats	1029	3545
Barley	1030	3546
All Rye	1031	3547
Fall Rye	1032	3548
Spring Rye	1033	3549
Mixed Grains	1034	3550
Corn for Grain	1035	3551
Buckwheat	1036	3552
Peas, Dry	1037	3553
Beans, Dry	1038	3554
Flaxseed	1039	3555
Soybeans	1040	3556
Mustard Seed	1041	3557
Rapeseed	1042	3553
Sunflower Seed	1043	3559
Field Roots	1045T	
Sugar Beets	1046	3560
Tame Hay	1047	3561
Fodder Corn	1048	3562
Summerfallow	1049T	3564
Lentils	1050	3563
Canary Seed	1051	3565

Stages of Development for Spring Wheat, by Crop Districts for the Prairie Provinces, by Crop Year, Annually.

Alberta, From 1956	2645
Saskatchewan, From 1952	2646
Manitoba, From 1952 to 1977	2647T
Manitoba, From 1977	2648

### A-10 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Farm Stocks for the Seven (7) Major Grains in the Prairie Provinces, from 1961, Annual, (22-002-XPB) Alberta 1408 Saskatchewan 1409 Manitoba 1410 Pasture Acreage from 1951, Annual 5686 Fruit and Vegetable Production, (22-003-XPB) Acreage, Yield, Production and Farm Value Vegetables by Province from 1940. Asparagus (Fresh and Processed) 1371 Asparagus (Fresh) 5623 Asparagus (Processed) 5624 Beans (Fresh and Processed) 1372 Beans (Fresh) 1373 Beans (Processed) 1374 Beets 1375 Broccoli (Processed) 5627 Brussels Sprouts (Processed) 5620 Cabbage 1376 Carrots (Fresh and Processed) 1377 Carrots (Processed) 5618 Carrots (Fresh) 5619 Cauliflower 1378 Celery 1379 Corn (Fresh and Processed) 1380 Corn (Fresh) 1381 Corn (Processed) 1382 Cucumbers (Fresh and Processed) 1383 Cucumbers (Processed) 5616 Cucumbers (Fresh) 5617 Lettuce 1384 Mushrooms 1407 Onions 1385 Parsnips 1386

# A-11 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Peas	1387
Peppers	5614
Potatoes	1044
Radishes	5615
Rutabagas	1392
Spinach	1388
Tobacco	5611
Tomatoes (Fresh and Processed)	1389
Tomatoes (Fresh)	1390
Tomatoes (Processed)	1391
Production and Value of Fruits Annually:	
Apples (Fresh and Processed)	1393
Apples (Fresh)	5587
Apples (Processed)	5588
Apricots	1394
Blueberries (Fresh and Processed)	1395
Blueberries (Fresh)	5589
Blueberries (Processed)	5590
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Fresh and Processed)	1396T
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Fresh)	5591T
Cherries - Sweet and Sour (Processed)	5592T
Cherries - Sweet (Fresh and Processed)	1397
Cherries - Sweet (Fresh)	5593
Cherries - Sweet (Processed)	5594
Cherries - Sour (Fresh and Processed)	1398
Cherries - Sour (Fresh)	5595
Cherries - Sour (Processed)	5596
Cranberries(Fresh and Processed)	1406
Cranberries (Fresh)	5609
Cranberries (Processed)	5610
Grapes (Fresh and Processed)	1399
Grapes (Fresh)	5597
Grapes (Processed)	5598
Loganberries	1400
Peaches (Fresh and Processed)	1401
Peaches (Fresh)	5599
Peaches (Processed)	5600
Pears (Fresh and Processed)	1402
Pears (Fresh)	5601
Pears (Processed)	5602
Plums and Prunes (Fresh and Processed)	1403
Plums and Prunes (Fresh)	5603
Plums and Prunes (Processed)	5604
Raspberries (Fresh and Processed)	1404
Raspberries (Fresh)	5605
Raspberries (Processed)	5606
Strawberries (Fresh and Processed)	1405
Strawberries (Fresh)	5607
Strawberries (Processed)	5608

# A-12 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Production and Value of Honey and Maple Products, (Statistical Bulletin) Production and Value of Honey by Province from 1924, Annual Production and Farm Value of Maple Products by Province from 1955, Annual	1056 1057
Greenhouse Industry, (22-202-XPB) Production and Value of Greenhouse Industry by Province from 1955, Annual	1058
B. LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
Production of Poultry and Eggs, (23-202-XPB)	
Supply and Disposition of Poultry by Year Showing: Stocks at January 1, Production,	
Imports Exports, Stocks at December 31, Total, and Total Domestic Disappearance, annual	1136
Eggs: Supply and Disposition Showing: Stocks at January 1, Production, Imports, Exports Stocks at December 31, Used for Hatching, Total and	
Total Domestic Disappearance, annual	1137
Production, Disposition and Farm Value by Province:	
Total Poultry Meat, Annual	1138T
Fowl and Chicken Meat, Annual	1139
Fowl and Chicken Meat Separately by Province from 1963, Annual	1140
Turkey Meat, Annual	1141
Goose Meat, Annual	1142T
Duck Meat, Annual	1143T
Eggs, Annual	1144
Poultry: Number on Farms by Province at June 1 from 1941, Annual	1147T
Poultry: Number on Farms by Province at December 1 from 1941, Annual	1148T
Placement of Chicks for Egg and Broiler Production by Province, Monthly	5639
Placement of Turkey Poults for Broiler and Heavyweights, Province, Monthly	5640
Production and Stocks of Poultry and Eggs. (23-003-XPB), Monthly	
Eggs: Production by Province by Month from 1951, Monthly	1145
Eggs: Disposition, by Province by Month from 1951, Monthly	1146
Stocks of Frozen Poultry Meat in Canada and Provinces, Monthly	5675
Stocks of Frozen Eggs in Storage in Canada, Monthly	5676
Stocks of Edible Dried Egg Products in Storage, Monthly	5677
Laying Type Pullet, Chick Placements by Province. Weekly	5689
Report of Processed Egg Production - Canada, Weekly	5690
Egg-Feed Ratio and Average Prices of Eggs Sold for Consumption,	
Canada, Monthly	5691
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, and Animal Products	
Livestock Statistics, Annual:	
Number and Value Per Head and Total Farm Value of Cattle, for Canada	
Starting in 1908	1149
Cattle and Calves: Slaughterings in Inspected Establishments by	
Province	1152T
Estimated Farm Output, Live Imports and Exports	1153

# A-13 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Sales by Province:	
Cattle	1154T
Calves	1155T
Average Prices for Selected Classes and Grades of Cattle	1156T
Hogs: Number on Farms, Farm Value Per Head and Total Farm Value, by	
Provinces, At June 1, Beginning 1914, Annual	1157
Hogs: Number on Farms at June 1 and Dec. 1, by Age Group	
and Province	1158T
Hogs: Slaughterings in Inspected Establishments by Province	1159T
Hogs: Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Exports	1160
Hogs: Estimated Farm Output and Farm Kill and Live Sales	116IT
Average Prices for Hogs in Toronto and Winnipeg, Monthly	1162T
Average Trices for Hogs in Toronto and winnipeg, wonting	11621
Estimated Sows Farrowed and Pigs Saved, Spring and Fall Periods	1163T
Hog Barley Ratios, Live Basis, Winnipeg	1164
Sheep and Lambs, Number on Farms, Annual	1165
Sheep and Lambs: Slaughterings in Inspected Establishments,	1103
by Province	1167T
Sheep and Lambs Estimated Farm Output, Live Imports and Exports	1168
Sheep and Lambs Estimated Farm Output, Farm Kill and Live Sales, by	
Province, Annual	1169T
Average Prices for Good Lambs at Toronto, Winnipeg and Edmonton	1170
Number of Horses on Farms	1171T,1172T,1173T
Numbers of Livestock in Newfoundland	1174T
Meats and Lard	
Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, Annual (23-603-X	PB)
Beef Production, Supply and Disappearance	1175
Veal Supply and Disappearance	1176
Mutton and Lamb Production, Supply and Disappearance	1177
Pork Production, Supply and Disappearance	1178
Offal Production, Supply and Disappearance	1179
Canned Meat Production, Supply and Disappearance	1180
Lard Production, Supply and Disappearance	1131
Per Capita Disappearance of Meats in Canada	1132
Output of Meats and Offal from Livestock Slaughtered	1133
Wool, Production and Supply, Canada	1134
Estimated Production, Farm Value and Disposition of	
Shorn Wool, Canada	1185
Average Fleece Weight	1136

# A-14 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

### Livestock Report (23-008-XPB)

Prince Edward Island

Nova Scotia

Québec

Ontario

Manitoba

New Brunswick

Report on Livestock Surveys: Pigs, Quarterly

report on Elvestock Surveys. Figs, Quarterly	
Canada	9500
Newfoundland	9501
Prince Edward Island	9502
Nova Scotia	9503
New Brunswick	9504
Québec	9505
Ontario	9506
Manitoba	9507
Saskatchewan	9508
Alberta	9509
British Columbia	9510
Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle and Sheep	
Inspected Slaughter of Livestock, Monthly in Number of Animals	86T
Cattle Number on Farms at July 1 by Class and Province, Annual	1150
Cattle Number on Farms at January 1 by Class and Province, Annual	1151
Cattle and Calves for Slaughter by Weight and Sex for Selected Provinces, semi-annual	5644T
Calves born January to July, semi-annual	5645
Sheep and Lambs: Numbers on Farms at June 1 and Dec. 1 by Age	
Group and Province, Annual	1166
Livestock Grain Consumption, Semi-Annual	
Canada	9536T
Newfoundland	9526T
Prince Edward Island	9527T
Nova Scotia	9528T
New Brunswick	9529T
Québec	9530T
Ontario	9531T
Manitoba	9532T
Saskatchewan	9533T
Alberta	9534T
British Columbia	9535T
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VII, Dairy Statistics,	
Total Milk Production, by Province, Annual	1329T
Utilization of Total Milk Production, Annual:	
Canada	1330T
Driver Edward Island	10100

1349T

1350T

1351T

1352T

1353T

1354T

## A-15 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Saskatchewan	1355T
Alberta	1356T
British Columbia	1357T
Creamery Butter Production, by Province	1331T
Creamery Butter: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1332T
Cheddar Cheese Production, by Province	1333T
Cheddar Cheese: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1334T
Cheese: Domestic Disappearance by Type, Canada	1335T
Cheese: Per Capita Domestic Disappearance by Type, Canada	1336T
Evaporated Whole Milk: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1337T
Casein: Supply and Disposition, Canada	1338T
Skim Milk Powder: Disposition, Canada	1339T
Dairy Products: Domestic Disappearance in terms of Milk, Canada	1342T
Farm Cash Receipts from Dairy Products, Canada, by Utilization	1344T
Farm Cash Receipts from Dairy Products, by Province	1345T
Farm Value of Total Milk Production, by Province	1346T
Average Farm Value of Milk and Other Selected Dairy Products, Canada	1347T
Average Farm Value of Milk, Cream and Farm Butter, by province	1348T
Census Farms reporting milk cows, classified by herd size	
Canada and Provinces, Annual	5668
The Dairy Review. (23-001-XPB)	
Supply and Disposition for Canada,	
Creamery Butter, Monthly	5632
Total Cheddar Cheese, Monthly	5633
Process Cheese, Monthly	5634
Other Cheese (Whole Milk and Cream), Monthly	5635
Evaporated Whole Milk, Monthly	5636
Condensed Whole Milk, Monthly	5637
Skim Milk Powder, Monthly	5638
Partly Skimmed Evaporated Milk, Monthly	5666
Stocks of Specified Dairy Products, Monthly	5667
Production of Cottage Cheese for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5664
Production of Cottage Cheese by Province, Quarterly	5662T
Production of Yogurt for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5665
Production of Yogurt for Specified Provinces, Quarterly	5663T
Production of Specified Varieties of Cheese, Canada, Monthly	5673
Milk Production and Utilization by Province, Monthly	5650
Cash Receipts from Milk and Cream, Sold Off Farms, Monthly	5651
Commercial Sales of Milk and Cream by Province, Monthly	5652
Production of Creamery Butter by Province, Monthly	5653
Production of Whey Butter by Province, Monthly	5654
Production of Cheddar Cheese by Province, Monthly	5655
Production of Specialty Cheese for Specified Provinces, Monthly	5656
Production of Ice Cream Mix by Province, Monthly	5657
Production of Concentrated Whole Milk Production in Canada, Monthly	5658
Production of Concentrated Milk by-products in Canada, Monthly	5659
Production of Hard and Soft Ice Cream by Province, Monthly	5660
Production of Other Ice Cream Products, Monthly	5661
Production of Butterfat by Canada and Provinces, Monthly	3428
Production of Factory Cheese Other than Cheddar made from Whole	
Milk and Cream, Canada, Monthly	5671T

# A-16 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

Production of Skim Milk and Whey Cheese for Canada, Monthly	5672T
Milk, Milk Products and Eggs, Monthly	132T,133T,135T
Fur Production, (23-603-XPB) Annual	
Number, Value of Pelts produced by kind by season, Canada and Provinces	
Canada	5692
Newfoundland	5693
Prince Edward Island	5694
Nova Scotia	5695
New Brunswick	5696
Québec	5697
Ontario	5698
Manitoba	5699
Saskatchewan Alberta	9511
British Columbia	9512 9513
Northwest Territories	9514
Yukon Territory	9515
Report on Fur Farms, (23-603-XPB), Annual	
Report on Fur Farms, (25-005-AFB), Annual	
Supply and Disposition of minks on fur farms	3400
Farms reporting minks, classified by number reported at Dec. 31	3401
Number of fur farms reporting minks and fox by province	3413
Supply and disposition of fox on fur farms	3414
Number and Value of Mink Pelts Produced By Colour Type, Annual	
Canada	3402
Newfoundland	3403
Prince Edward Island	3404
Nova Scotia	3405
New Brunswick	3406
Québec	3407
Ontario	3408
Manitoba	3409
Saskatchewan	3410
Alberta British Columbia	3411 3412
British Columbia	3412
Stocks of Frozen Meat Products. (23-603-XPB)	
Stocks of Frozen Imported Meat in Canada, Monthly	9517
Stocks of Frozen Meat in Cold Storage, Canada and Provinces, Monthly	
Canada	9518
Maritimes	9519
Québec	9520
Ontario	9521
Manitoba	9522
Saskatchewan	9523
Alberta	9524
British Columbia	9525

# A-17 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Continued			
Cold Storage Stocks of Meat and Poultry in Canada, Monthly				87
Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables,				
Frozen Fruit in Storages and Factories in Canada, Morthly				05277
	Nonal I			9537T
Fruit, Frozen and in Preservatives in Storages and Factories in Canada	a, Monthly			9538T
Apples in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly				9539T
Pears in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly				9540T
Vegetables in Cold and Common Storage, Monthly				9541T
Frozen Vegetables in Storages and Factories in Canada, Monthly				9542T
Frozen Vegetables Intended for Re-manufacture Held in Storages				
and Factories in Canada, Monthly				9543T
C. INCOME AND PRICES				
Farm Cash Receipts, Farming Operations by Item, Canada, Provin	nces, (21-001-	-XPB, 21-	603-XPB)	
	Monthly	Annual	Quarterly	
Canada	450T	3571	3582	
Newfoundland	4501	3572	3583	
Prince Edward Island	451T			
Nova Scotia		3573	3584	
New Brunswick	452T	3574	3585	
	453T	3575	3586	
Québec	454T	3576	3587	
Ontario	455T	3577	3588	
Manitoba	456T	3578	3589	
Saskatchewan	457T	3579	3590	
Alberta	458T	3580	3591	
British Columbia	459T	3581	3592	
Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges, Annual (21-	603-XPB)			
Canada			3593	
Newfoundland			3594	
Prince Edward Island			3595	
Nova Scotia			3596	
New Brunswick			3597	
Québec			3598	
Ontario			3599	
Manitoba			3600	
Saskatchewan			3601	
Alberta			3602	
British Columbia			3603	
			5005	
Index of Farm Production, (21-203-XPB)				
Index Numbers of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production by				
Province 1961=100, Terminated in 1976; (1971=100), Annual				996T
Sub Index of Crop and Livestock Production in Canada Beginning in				
1951 (Monthly)				130T

# A-18 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Continued

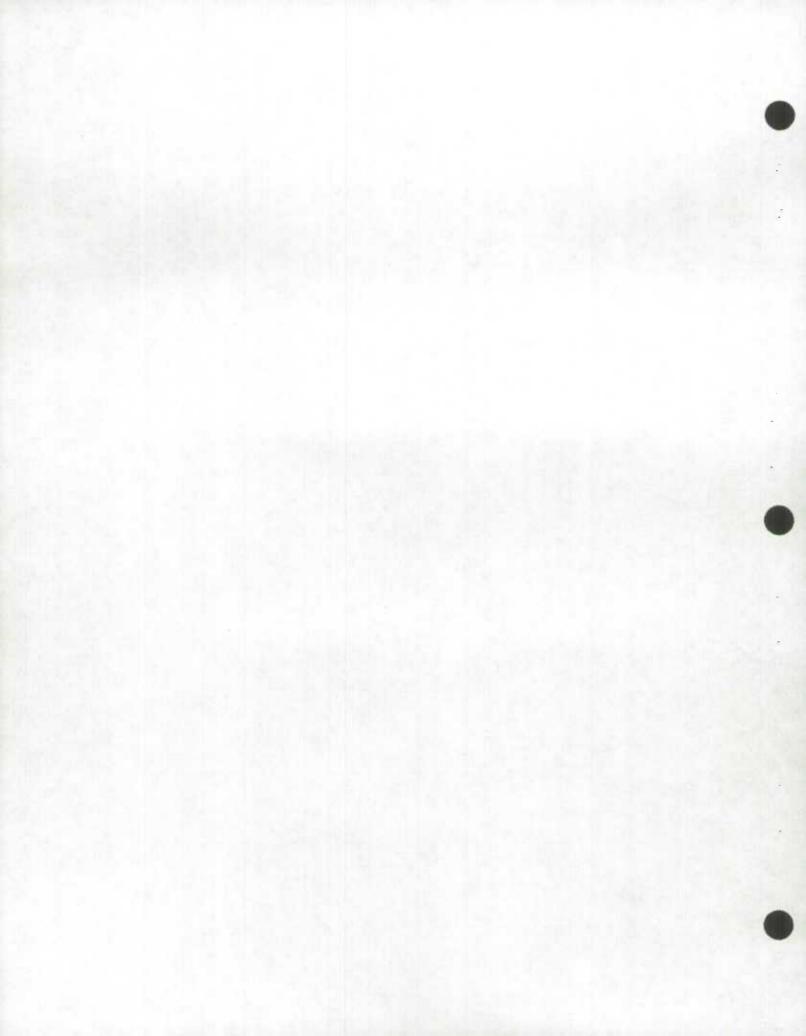
### Farm Wages in Canada, (21-002-XPB)

Average Rates of Cash Wages Paid Per Month to Male Hire With and Without Board, Quarterly Average Annual Wage Rates for Hired Agricultural Labour		n Farms				174T 160
Farm Product Price Index, (62-003-XPB) Farm Product Price Index, Monthly						176
Farm Net Income, Annual (21-603-XPB)						
<ul> <li>A. Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations by Canada and by Province.</li> <li>B. Farm Cash Receipts from Farming Operations by Item, Canada and by Province.</li> <li>C. Farm Income in Kind by Item, Canada and by Province.</li> <li>D. Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges by</li> </ul>		nt,				
Canada and by Province.						
E. Current Values of Farm Capital by Item, Canada and by	Province					
	A	В	C	D	E	
Canada	263	159T	171	216T	250	
Newfoundland	225		244		249	
Prince Edward Island	264	162T	172	217T	251	
Nova Scotia	265	163T	208	229T	252	
New Brunswick	266	164T	209	230T	253	
Québec	267	165T	210	231T	254	
Ontario	268	166T	211	232T	255	
Manitoba	269	167T	212	233T	256	
Saskatchewan	270	168T	213	234T	257	
Alberta	271	169T	214	235T	258	
British Columbia	272	170T	215	238T	259	
Average Agriculture Debt Outstanding, Annual						5678
Value per acre of farmland and buildings, Annual						5631
Agriculture Economic Statistics, (21-603-XPB)						
Agriculture Production Account (Value Added), Annual:						
Canada						3380
Newfoundland						3381
Prince Edward Island						3382
Nova Scotia						3383
New Brunswick						3384
Québec						3385
Ontario						
Manitoba						3386
						3387
Saskatchewan Alberta						3388
						3389
British Columbia						3390

# A-19 AGRICULTURE AND FOOD-Concluded

### Food Net Supply and Apparent per capita Consumption. Annual (32-229XPB)

- Cereals	2260
- Sugars and Syrups	2261
- Pulses and Nuts	2263
- Beverages	2263
- Dairy Products and By Products	226-
- Poultry	226
- Eggs	2266
- Meats	226



#### B-21

#### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE

This section provides data on the Financial Transactions of Industrial Corporations by size and industry as reflected on the balance sheets and statements of income, retained earnings, statement of change in financial position and selected ratios. Statistics are derived from a quarterly survey of financial statements. Similar financial statistics covering Financial Institutions are also included in this section. Data on taxable income, income taxes, and selected capital cost allowances for corporations are available for 37 major industries. There are also data on Government Finance, Employment and Payrolls.

Statistics derived from the application of the Corporations and Labour Union Returns Act, (CALURA) include information on major financial characteristics, degree of concentration and foreign control.

This section also contains the statistics used in the preparation of the Bank of Canada Review, mostly made up cf data series on activities of financial institutions and financial markets and some general economic and international statistics.

SU	BJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A.	Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
B.	1. Industrial Corporations, Financial		
	Statistics (discontinued)	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
	2. Financial Institutions, Financial	**	11
~	Statistics (discontinued)		
	Life Insurance	Ms P. Schlievert	
D.		Ms. C. Leduc	
E.		Ms. P. Helmer	(613)951-9852
F.		"	"
G.			
	1. Government Finance in Accordance		
	with System of National Accounts	M- D I	((12)05) 1000
	Federal Income and Expenditures Provincial Income and Expenditures	Mr. R. Loggie	
	Local Income and Expenditures  Local Income and Expenditures	Mr. J. Temple	
	2. Public Sector Employment & Remuneration	Mr. J. Temple	(013)931-1832
	Federal, Provincial, Local	Ms. F. Ansari	(612)051 1942
	3. The Control and Sales of Alcoholic	Mis. F. Alisaii	(013)931-1043
	Beverages in Canada	Mr. R. Sauriol	(613)051 1820
	4. Federal Government	MI. K. Sauroi	(013)331*1023
	Revenue and Expenditure	Mr. R. Loggie	(613)951-1800
	5. Provincial Government	1111 111 20gg10	(013)/31-100/
	Revenue and Expenditure	Mr. J. Temple	(613)951-1832
	6. Local Government		(010)/01 1002
	Revenue and Expenditure	Ms. J. Bourdeau,	(613)951-1949
	7. Consolidated Government		
	Revenue and Expenditure	Mr. A. Gareau	(613)951-1826
	8. Government Finance- Balance Sheets, and		
	Federal Government-Income and Expenditures	Mr. A. Gareau	(613)951-1826
	9. Provincial Government Enterprise		
	Finance Income and Expenditure, and		
	Balance Sheets	Mr.R. Sauriol	
	Cheques Cashed	Mr. R. Moreau	(613)951-2512
Ι.	Corporations and Labour Unions		
	Returns Act (CALURA)	Mr. B. Allan	(613)951-9857

## B-22 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

J.	Stock Exchange Statistics	Ms. P. Schlievert	(613)951-1123
K.	Government Revenues and Expenditures		(613)951-1826
L.	Bank of Canada Review		(613)782-8531
	1. Banking Statistics	44	ft.
	2. Capital Markets and Interest Rates	**	**
	3. Financial Institutions Other than Banks	41	00
	4. General Economic Statistics	α	+1
	5. Housing Statistics		
	6. External Trade and International Statistics	**	11
M.	Business Register-Expenditures	Mr. D. Beckstead	(613)951-6199
N.	Scotia-McLeod Market Price Indices		(613)951-1123

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Government Expenditures
National Wealth and Capital Stock
Private and Public Investment
Financial Flows
Government Revenues and Expenditures

see

System of National Accounts Investment and Capital Stock Investment and Capital Stock System of National Accounts CANSIM Cross Classified: Table Directory

# B-23 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### A. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR ENTERPRISES (61-008-XPB) Matrices from 1980\* to present

- A. Balance Sheet and Income Statement data.
- B. Statement of Change in Financial Position and Selected Seasonally Adjusted Data and Ratios.

	A	В
Total All Industries	3914	3915
Total Non-Financial Industries	3916	3917
Total Financial Industries	3918	3919
Food (including food retailing)	3920	3921
Beverage and Tobacco	3922	3923
Wood and Paper	3924	3925
Petroleum and Natural Gas	3926	3927
Other Fuel and Electricity	3928	3929
Chemicals, Chemical Products and Textiles	3930	3931
*Iron, Steel and Related Products	3932	3933
*Non-Ferrous Metals and Primary Metal Products	3934	3935
Fabricated Metal Products	3936	3937
Machinery and Equipment (except electrical machinery)	3938	3939
*Motor Vehicles, Parts, Accessories and Tires	3940	3941
*Other Transportation Equipment	3942	3943
*Household Appliances and Electrical Products	3944	3945
*Electronic Equipment and Computer Services	3946	3947
*Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators	3948	3949
*Building Materials and Construction	3950	3951
Transportation Services	3952	3953
Printing, Publishing and Broadcasting	3954	3955
Telecommunication Carriers, and Postal Courrier Service	3956	3957
General Services to Business	3958	3959
Accommodation, Restaurant, Education, Health and Other Services	3960	3961
Consumer Goods and Services	3962	3963
Trust Companies	3964	3965
Credit Unions	3966	3967
Chartered Banks and Other Deposit-accepting Intermediaries	3968	3969
Consumer and Business Financing Intermediaries	3970	3971
Life Insurers (including accident and sickness branches)	3974	3975
Property and Casualty Insurers	3976	3977
*Other Insurers and Agents	3978	3979
*Other Financial Intermediaries	3980	3981
Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Metals terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3860T	3861T
Transportation Equipment terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3862T	3863T
Electrical and Electronic Products terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3864T	3865T
Construction and Related Activities terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3866T	3867T
Total Selected Industries terminated at 4th Quarter, 1991	3868T	3869T

<sup>\*</sup>Historical data is available from the first quarter 1988 for these industries.

## B-24 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### B. 1. INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS, FINANCIAL STATISTICS, (61-003-XPB) Matrices- 1977 to 3rd Qtr 1990

- A -Quarterly Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity for Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets
- B -Quarterly Statements of Income and Capital Expenditures for Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets
- C -Quarterly Statement of Income, Supplementary Information (Raw) and selected items (Seasonally Adjusted) for Entire Universe of Corporation
- D -Quarterly Schedule of Retained Earnings and Investments Companies Having \$10 Million or More of Total Assets

	Α	В	С	D
Total All Industries	4700T	47017	4700T	47027
Total Mining	4780T	4781T 4785T	4782T	4783T
Total Manufacturing				
Metal Mines Industries		4789T		4791T
Mineral Fuels Industries		4797T 4800T		
Other Mining Industries		4803T	4804T	
Food Industry		4806T		
Soft Drink Industry		4809T		
Breweries Industry		4812T	4813T	
Distilleries Industries		4815T		
Tobacco Products Industries		4818T	4819T	
Rubber Industries		4821T	4822T	
Leather Industries		4824T		
Textile and Knitting Mills Industries		4827T		
Clothing Industries		4830T		
Wood Industries		4833T		
Furniture Industries		4836T		
Paper and Allied Industries and Forestry		4839T		
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries		4842T		
Primary Metal Industries		4845T		
Metal Fabricating Industries		4848T		
Machinery Industries		4851T		
Transportation Equipment Industries		4854T		
Electrical Products Industries		4857T	4858T	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products		4860T		
Petroleum and Coal Products Industries		4863T		
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries		4866T		
Other Manufacturing Industries		4869T	4870T	
Construction Industries		4872T	4873T	
Pipeline Industry		4875T	4876T	
Transportation Industries	4877T	4878T	4879T	
Storage Industries		4881T	4882T	
Communication Industries		4884T	4885T	
Electrical Power and Water Utilities		4887T	4888T	
Gas Distribution	4889T		4891T	
Wholesale Petroleum Products Industries		4893T	4894T	
Wholesale Food Industry	4895T	4896T	4897T	
Wholesale Motor Vehicles and Accessories		4899T	4900T	
Wholesale Machinery and Equipment Industries		4902T	4903T	
Wholesale Lumber and Building Products	4904T	4905T	4906T	
Other Wholesale Industries	4907T		4909T	
Retail Food Industry	4910T		4912T	

# B-25 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Retail Department Stores Industries	4913T	4914T	4915T
Retail Motor Vehicle Dealers Industry	4916T	4917T	4918T
Other Retail Industries	4919T	4920T	4921T
Hotel Industries	4928T	4929T	4930T
Services to Business Management Industries	4931T	4932T	4933T
Other Service Industries	4934T	4935T	4936T
Real Estate Rentals Industry	4937T	4938T	4939T
Real Estate Developers Industry	4940T	4941T	4942T

For Matrices 4781, 4782, 4785, 4786, 4789, 4790, 4800, 4801, 4863, and 4864 Series 8.1 is calculated by subtracting Series 6, 7, and 11 from Series 5.

### B. 2. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, FINANCIAL STATISTICS, (61-006-XPB)

Discontinued as of the 3rd quarter of 1990

#### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE CO.

Balance Sheet

Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Retained Earnings Movement of Funds Statement	3857T	3797T 3858T 3859T
TRUST COMPANIES		
Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue and Expenses Retained Earnings Statement Mortgage and Investment Reserves and Reserve Fund Movement of Funds Statement		3800T 3801T 3802T 3803T 3804T
MORTGAGE COMPANIES		
Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue and Expenses Retained Earnings Statement Mortgage, Investment and General Reserves Movement of Funds Statement		3805T 3806T 3807T 3803T 3809T
LOCAL CREDIT UNIONS		
Balance Sheet		3815T
CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS		
Balance Sheet		3820T
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS		

3849T

# B-26 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

INVESTMENT FUNDS	
Balance Sheet Market Value of Assets Statement of Revenue and Expenses Retained Earnings Statement Statement of Share Capital and Contributed Surplus Movement of Funds Statement	3834T 3835T 3836T 3837T 3838T 3839T
CLOSED-END FUNDS	
Balance Sheet Market Value of Assets Statement of Revenue and Expenses Retained Earnings Statement Movement of Funds Statement	3840T 3841T 3842T 3843T 3844T
INVESTMENT DEALERS	
Balance Sheet	3845T
MORTGAGE ACCOUNTS	
Trust Companies Mortgage Companies Mortgage Investment Trust Corporations Estimated Mortgages Outstanding by Selected Financial Institutions	3883T 3884T 3885T 3886T
C. LIFE INSURANCE, (Canadian Life Insurance Association)	
Benefit Payments of all Life Insurance Companies Life Insurance Sales (Life Insurance Management Assoc.) Ordinary Sales Results of Life Insurance in Canada (38 companies participating)	56 106T 148
D. BANKRUPTCIES	
Business Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories by Type of Industry, monthly Business Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories by Type of Industry, annual	136 138
Consumer Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces and Territories, monthly Consumer Bankruptcies and Liabilities, Canada, Provinces	139
and Territories, annual	140

#### B-27

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### E. FINANCIAL & TAXATION STATISTICS FOR ENTERPRISES Annual (61-219-XPB)

Detailed financial statistics and reconciliation of profits to taxable income and taxes payable.

Total All Industries	4100
Food, (except Retailing)	4101
Beverages	4102
Tobacco	4103
Other Agricultural Products and Services	4104
Forestry	4105
Wood and Wood Products	4106
Wood and Paper Products	4107
Wood. Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations	4108
Petroleum and Natural Gas	4109
Other Fuels	4110
Electricity	4111
Plastic and Rubber	4112
Textiles	4113
Chemicals and Other Chemical Products	4114
Iron, Steel and Related Products	4115
Non-Ferrous Metals and Primary Metal Products	4116
Fabricated Metal Products	4117
Agriculture, Construction and Industrial Machinery and Equipment	4118
Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	4119
Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories	4120
Other Transportation Equipment	4121
Tires	4122
Household Appliances and Electrical Products	4123
Electronic Equipment and Computer Services	4124
Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators	4125
Industrial Highway and Heavy Engineering General Contracting	4126
Special Trade Contracting	4127
Services Incidental to Construction and Building Operations	4128
Building Materials	4129
Air Transport	4130
Railway Transport	4131
Water Transport	4132
Truck Transport	4133
Urban Transit and Other Passenger Transport	4134
Storage and Other Services Incidental to Transport	4135
Printing and Publishing	4136
Postal and Courier Services	4137
Telecommunication Broadcasting	4138
Telecommunication Carriers	4139
Services Incidental to Communications	4140
Trust Companies	4141
Credit Unions	4142
Chartered Banks and Other Deposit-Accepting Intermediaries n.e.s.	4143
Consumer and Business Financing Intermediaries	414.

# B-28 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Life Insurers	4145
Property and Casualty Insurers	4146
Other Insurers and Agents	4147
Other Financial Intermediaries	4148
Investment and Holding Companies	4149
General Services to Business Management	4150
Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services	4151
Other General Services to Business	4152
Educational Services	4153
Health and Social Services	4154
Accommodation Services	4155
Food and Beverage Services	4156
Entertainment, Recreation and Amusement Services	4157
Food Retailing	4158
Apparel	4159
Household Furniture and Other Consumer Goods	4160
Specialty Merchandise Retailing	4161
General Merchandise Retailing	4162
Other Consumer Services	4163
Total Non-financial Industries	4164
Total Financial Industries (excluding Investment and Holding Companies)	4165
Total All Industries (excluding Investment and Holding Companies)	4166
Total Financial Industries	4167
CORPORATION FINANCIAL STATISTICS, Annual (61-207-XPB)	
Total All Industries	5100T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5101T
Total Mining	5102T
Total Manufacturing	5103T
Total Construction	5104T
Total Utilities	5105T
Total Wholesale Trade	5106T
Total Retail Trade	5107T
Total Finance	5108T
Total Services	5109T
Agriculture	5110T
Forestry	5111T
Fishing and Trapping	5112T
Total Metal Mining	5113T
Total Mineral Fuels	5114T
Total Other Mining	5115T
Total Food	5116T
Total Beverages	5117T
Tobacco Products	5118T
Rubber Products	5119T
Leather Products	5120T
Total Textile Mills	5121T
Total Knitting Mills	5122T
Total Clothing Industries	5123T
Total Wood Industries	5124T

# B-29 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Total Furniture Industries	5125T
Total Paper and Allied Industries	5126T
Total Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5127T
Total Primary Metals	5128T
Total Metal Fabricating	5129T
Total Machinery	5130T
Total Transport Equipment	5131T
Total Electrical Products	5132T
Total Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5133T
Total Petroleum and Coal Products	5134T
Total Chemicals and Chemical Products	5135T
Total Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5136T
Total Transportation	5137T
Total Storage	5138T
Total Communication	5139T
Total Electric, Gas and Other Industries	5140T
Total Services to Business Management	5141T
Total Government, Personal and Miscellaneous Services	5142T
Gold Mines	5143T
Iron Mines	5144T
Other Metal Mines	5145T
Coal Mines	5146T
Petroleum and Gas Wells	5147T
Non-metal Mining	5148T
Quarries	5149T
Mining Services	5150T
Meat Products	515IT
Dairy Products	5152T
Fish Products	5153T
Fruit and Vegetable Canners	5154T
Grain Mills	5155T
Bakery Products	5156T
Other Food Products	5157T
Soft Drinks	5158T
Distilleries	5159T
Breweries	5160T
Wineries	5161T
Cotton and Woollen Mills	5162T
Synthetic Textiles	5163T
Other Primary Textiles	5164T
Other Textile Products	5165T
Hosiery Mills	5166T
Other Knitting Mills	5167T
Men's Clothing	5163T
Women's Clothing Fur Goods	5169T
Foundation Garments	5170T
	5171T
Other Clothing Saymille and Planing Mills	5172T
Sawmills and Planing Mills  Veneer and Plywood	5173T
Sash, Door and Millwork Plants	5174T
Wooden Boxes	5175T
" ooden poves	5176T

# B-30 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Coffins and Caskets	5177T
Miscellaneous Wood Products	5178T
Household Furniture	5179 <b>T</b>
Office Furniture	5180T
Other Furniture	5181T
Pulp and Paper Mills	5182T
Paper Boxes and Bags	5183T
Other Paper Products	5184T
Commercial Printing	5185T
Engraving and Allied Industries	5186T
Publishing Only	5187T
Publishing and Printing	5188T
Iron and Steel Mills	5189T
Iron Foundries	5190T
Smelting and Refining	5191T
Boiler and Plate	5192T
Structural Steel	5193T
Ornamental Iron Works	5194T
Metal Stamping	5195T
Wire and Wire Products	5196T
Hardware and Tools	5190T 5197T
Heating Equipment	5198T
Machine Shops	5199T
Miscellaneous Metal Products	5200T
Agricultural Implements	5201T
Commercial Refrigeration	5202T
Other Machinery	5203T
Aircraft and Parts	5204T
Motor Vehicle and Parts	5205T
Truck Bodies	5206T
Miscellaneous Transport Equipment	5207T
Small Appliances	5208T
Major Appliances	5209T
Radio and TV Receivers	5210T
Communication Equipment	5211T
Industrial Electrical Equipment	5212T
Battery Manufacturers	5213T
Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment	5214T
Cement Manufacturing	5215T
Concrete Manufacturing	5216T
Ready-mix Concrete	5217T
Clay Products	5218T
Glass and Glass Products	5219T
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	5220T
Petroleum Refineries	5221T
Other Petroleum and Coal Products	5222T
Fertilizers	5223T
Pharmaceuticals	5224T
Paint and Varnish	5225T
Soap and Cleaning Compounds	5226T
Toilet Preparations	5227T
Industrial Chemicals	5228T
moustrial Chemicals	32401

# B-31 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Other Chemicals	5000P
	5229T
Scientific and Professional Equipment	5230T
Jewellery and Silverware	5231T
Broom, Brush and Mop	5232T
Sporting Goods and Toys	5233T
Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5234T
Building Contractors	5235T
Highway and Bridge	5236T
Other Construction	5237T
Special Trade Contractors	5238T
Air Transport	5239T
Water Transport	5240T
Railways	5241T
Truck Transport	5242T
Bus Transport	5243T
Taxicabs	5244T
Pipelines	5245T
Other Transportation	5246T
Grain Elevators	5247T
Storage and Warehouse	5248T
Radio and Television	5249T
Telephones and Other Communication	5250T
Electric Power	5251T
Gas Distribution	5252T
Other Utilities	5253T
Livestock	5254T
Grain	5255T
Coal and Coke	5256T
Petroleum Products	5257T
Paper	5258T
General Merchandise	5259T
Food	5260T
Tobacco	5261T
Drug and Toilet Preparation	5262T
Apparel and Dry Goods	5263T
Furniture and Furnishings	5264T
Motor Vehicle and Parts	5265T
Electrical Machinery	5266T
Farm Machinery	5267T
Industrial Machinery	5268T
Hardware, Plumbing and Heating	5269T
Metal Products	5270T
Lumber and Building Products	5271T
Scrap and Waste Dealers	5272T
Other Wholesalers	5273T
Food Stores	5274T
Department Stores	5275T
Variety Stores	5276T
General Merchandise	5277T
Auto Accessories and Parts	5278T
Gasoline Service Stations	5279T
Motor Vehicle Dealers	5280T

# B-32 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	5281T
Shoe Stores	5282T
Men's Clothing Stores	5283T
Women's Clothing Stores	5284T
Dry Goods Stores	5285T
Hardware Stores	5286T
Furniture and Appliance Stores	5287T
Electrical Appliance Repairs	5288T
Drug Stores	5289T
Book and Stationery Stores	5290T
Florist Stores	5291T
Fuel Dealers	5292T
Jewellery Stores	5293T
Tobacconists	5294T
Other Retail Trade	5295T
Trust Companies	5296T
Mortgage Loan Companies	5297T
Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Institutions	5298T
Sales Finance	5299T
Consumer Loans	5300T
Other Credit Agencies	5301T
Security Dealers	5302T
Mutual Funds	5303T
Other Investment Companies	5304T
Other Financial Agencies	5305T
Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	5306T
Real Estate Operators and Developers	5307T
Advertising	5308T
Engineering and Scientific Services	5309T
Other Business Services	5310T
Community and Public Services	5311T
Motion Picture and Theatres	5312T
Bowling Alleys	5313T
Other Recreational Services	5314T
Laundries, Cleaners, Pressers	5315T
Hotels	5316T
Funeral Directors	5317T
Other Services	5318T
Total Food and Beverages	5319T
Total Deposit Accepting Institutions	5320T
Total Credit Agencies	5321T
Total Investment Companies	5322T
Total Insurance, Real Estate and Other Agencies	5323T
Total Non-financial Industries	5324T
Total Textile Industries	5325T
	55251

## B-33 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### F. CORPORATION TAXATION STATISTICS, Annual (61-208-XPB)

Reconciliation of Book Profit, Taxable Income, Income Taxes and Selected Capital Cost Allowances for corporations in Canada are available from CANSIM for 37 major industries for each of the years from 1965, to the present. The concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Financial, Taxation, and General Research Section, Industrial Organization and Finance Division.

Agriculture	5326T
Forestry	5327T
Fishing and Trapping	5328T
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5329T
Metal Mining	5330T
Mineral Fuels	5331T
Other Mining	5332T
Total Mining	5333T
Food	5334T
Beverages	5335T
Tobacco Products	5336T
Rubber Products	5337T
Leather Products	5338T
Textile Mills	5339T
Knitting Mills	5340T
Clothing Industries	534 T
Wood Industries	5342T
Furniture Industries	5343T
Paper and Allied Industries	5344T
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	5345T
Primary Metals	5346T
Metal Fabricating	5347T
Machinery	5348T
Transport Equipment	5349T
Electrical Products	5350T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5351T
Petroleum and Coal Products	5352T
Chemicals and Chemical Products	5353T
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5354T
Total Manufacturing	5355T
Construction	5356T
Transportation	5357T
Storage	5358T
Communication	5359T
Public Utilities	5360T
Total, Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities	5361T
Wholesale Trade	5362T
Retail Trade	5363T
Finance	5364T
Services to Business Management	5365T
Government, Personal and Miscellaneous Services	5366T
Total Services	5367T
Total All Industries	5368T
Total All Non-Financial Industries	5369T

## B-34 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Provincial allocation of corporate taxable income by nine industrial divisions, available from 1944 to 1971 (taxable income only), and by 37 industries commencing in 1972 with number of corporations and taxable income. The concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Financial Taxation and General Research Section, Industrial Industrial Organization and Finance Division.

	No. of Corps.	Taxable Income
Newfoundland	33 <b>31T</b>	3332T
Prince Edward Island	3333T	3334T
Nova Scotia	3335T	3336T
New Brunswick	3337T	3338T
Québec	3339T	3340T
Ontario	3341T	3342T
Manitoba	3343T	3344T
Saskatchewan	3345T	3346T
Alberta	3347T	3348T
British Columbia	3349T	3350T
Yukon	3351T	3352T
Northwest Territories	3353T	3354T
Other Jurisdictions	3355T	3356T
Canada	3357T	3358T

#### G. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

#### 1. Government Finance in Accordance with the System of National Accounts

The objective of Government Finance in Accordance with the System of National Accounts is to provide users with details of government sector aggregates published quarterly in National Income and Expenditure Accounts, (13-001-XPB). A comprehensive description of cencepts and methodology pertaining to the government sector is located in chapter six of National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-549-XPB) Volume 3. See also guide to the Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-603-XPB).

Data located in the matrices outlined below are unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variation on a quarterly basis, from first quarter 1970 to the present.

Federal Government Finance		2711
Provincial Government Finance		2712
Local Government Finance		2713
2. Federal Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-quarterly		2717T
-monthly, by province or territory	2860	2718T
-annually, by census metropolitan areas	2861	2719T
Department of National Defence, military personnel and gross pay and		
allowances, monthly, by province, from March 1969		2720
Provincial & Territorial Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2862	2722T
Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2863	2724T
Local Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2864	2725T
-monthly, by census metropolitan areas	2865	2726T
*		

# B-35 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

3. The Control and Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, Annual Revenue of all governments specifically derived from the control, taxation and sale of alcoholic beverages for fiscal years	
ended March 31, from 1950 Revenue of the Government of Canada specifically derived from	2728
the control and taxation of alcoholic beverages for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950 Sales of alcoholic beverages by value and per capita 15 years and	2729
over for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950 Sales of alcoholic beverages by volume and per capita 15 years	2730
and over for fiscal years ended March 31, from 1950	2731
<ol> <li>Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure for fiscal year ending March 31, Annual, in millions of dollars.</li> </ol>	
Data originate from Federal Public Accounts and are presented on a Financial Management System basis. However, the application of Financial Management System concepts is such that differences exist between data presented in Public Accounts and Federal Government Revenue & Expenditure.	

Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure

2780

5. Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure for fiscal year ending March 31, Annual in millions of dollars.

Data originate from Provincial/Territorial Public Accounts and Budgets and are presented on a Financial Management System basis. However, the application of Financial Management System concepts is such that differences exist between data presented in Public Accounts and Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure.

Canada	2781
Newfoundland	2782
Prince Edward Island	2783
Nova Scotia	2784
New Brunswick	2785
Québec	2786
Ontario	2787
Manitoba	2788
Saskatchewan	2789
Alberta	2790
British Columbia	2791
Yukon	2792
Northwest Territories	2793

## B-36 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

## 6. Local Government Revenue and Expenditure for year ending December 31. Annual in thousands of dollars.

Data are derived from a survey and are presented on a Financial Management System basis.

Canada	2794
Newfoundland	2795
Prince Edward Island	2796
Nova Scotia	2797
New Brunswick	2798
Québec	2799
Ontario	2800
Manitoba	2801
Saskatchewan	2802
Alberta	2803
British Columbia	2804
Yukon	2805
Northwest Territories	2806

## 7. <u>Consolidated Provincial/Local Government Revenue & Expenditure</u>,(Annual) in millions of dollars

Data originate from Provincial and Local Government Revenue & Expenditure, and are presented on a Financial Management System basis.

Canada	2807
Newfoundland	2808
Prince Edward Island	2809
Nova Scotia	2810
New Brunswick	2811
Québec	2812
Ontario	2813
Manitoba	2814
Saskatchewan	2815
Alberta	2816
British Columbia	2817
Yukon	2818
Northwest Territories	2819

Consolidated Federal, Provincial/Territorial and Local Government Revenue and Expenditure, fiscal year ending March 31. Annual, millions of dollars.

Data originate from Federal, Provincial, and Local Government Revenue and Expenditure and are presented on Financial Management System basis.

Revenue and Expenditure	2820
Revenue and Expenditure	2820

Data on federal government debt on a gross and net basis for the years 1900-1988. Selected components of the debt are also presented. Data for the years 1867-1899 are available from Public Institutions Division.

Federal Government Debt 3199

## B-37 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

# 8. Government Finance Balance Sheets, Federal, Provincial, Local and Consolidated. Balance Sheet in millions of dollars (Annual)

Federal Government	3200
Provincial and Territorial Governments	3201
Newfoundland Provincial Government	3202
Prince Edward Island Provincial Government	3203
Nova Scotia Provincial Government	3204
New Brunswick Provincial Government	3205
Québec Provincial Government	3206
Ontario Provincial Government	3207
Manitoba Provincial Government	3208
Saskatchewan Provincial Government	3209
Alberta Provincial Government	3210
British Columbia Provincial Government	3211
Yukon Territorial Government	3212
Northwest Territories Territorial Government	3213
Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Income and Expenditures, Annual	
Total Industries	3214
Transportation and Storage Industries	3215
Communication Industries	3216
Electric Power and Other Utilities Industries	3217
Manufacturing Industries	3218
Mines, Quarries and Oil Well Industries	3219
Wholesale Trade Industries	3220
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3221
Government Services Industries	3222
Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Unappropriated Surplus, Annual	
Total Industries	3223
Transportation and Storage Industries	3224
Communications Industries	3225
Electric Power and Other Utilities	3226
Manufacturing Industries	3227
Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells Industries	3228
Wholesale Trade Industries	3229
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3230
Government Service Industries	3231
Federal Government Enterprise Finance - Balance Sheet, Annual	
Total Industries	3232
Transportation and Storage Industries	3233
Communications Industries	3234
Electric Power and Other Utilities Industries	3235
Manufacturing Industries	3236
Mines, Quarries and Oil Well Industries	3237
Wholesale Trade Industries	3238
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries	3239
Government Services Industries	3240

# B-38 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Local Governments - Balance Sheet, Annual

Canada	3241
Newfoundland	3242
Prince Edward Island	3243
Nova Scotia	3244
New Brunswick	3245
Québec	3246
Ontario	3247
Manitoba	3248
Saskatchewan	3249
Alberta	3250
British Columbia	3251
Yukon	3252
Northwest Territories	3253
Consolidated Government Finance Balance Sheets, Annual	
Canada	3254
Newfoundland	3255
Prince Edward Island	3256
Nova Scotia	3257
New Brunswick	3258
Québec	3259
Ontario	3260
Manitoba	3261
Saskatchewan	3262
Alberta	3263
British Columbia	3264
Yukon	3265
Northwest Territories	3266
9. Government Enterprises-Income and Expenditures, Balance Sheets	
Provincial Government Enterprise Finance-Income and Expenditures, Annual	
Canada Tatal by Industry	22/7
Canada Total by Industry	3267
Total by Province	3269
Provincial Government Enterprise Finance-Balance Sheet, Annual	
Canada Total by Industry	3268
Total by Province	3270
H. CHEQUES CASHED, (61-001-XPB)	
Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres, Monthly	101T
Cheques Drawn on the Receiver General, Canada and 9 Clearing Centres, Monthly	107 <b>T</b>

## B-39 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### I. CORPORATIONS AND LABOUR UNIONS RETURNS ACT (CALURA), Annual (61-220-XPB)

Major financial characteristics and ratios, by industry and control, level and share:

Food (including food retailing) beverages and tobacco	2225
Wood and Paper	3275
	3276
Chamicals Chamical Bank at 8 Tax 23	3277
Chemicals, Chemical Products & Textiles	3278
Metallic Minerals and Metal Products	3279
Machinery & Equipment, except Electrical	3280
Transportation Equipment	3281
Electrical & Electronic Products	3282
Construction & Real Estate	3283
Transportation Services	3284
Communications	3285
Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	3286
Investment & Holding Companies	3287
Consumer, Business Financing & other financial intermediaries	3289
Services	3290
Consumer Goods & Services	
Total non-Financial Industries	3291
Total Finance & Insurance Industries	3292
	3293
Total All Industries	3294
Total Finance & Insurance Industries (excluding	
Investment & Holding Companies)	3295
Total All Industries (excluding	
Investment & Holding Companies)	3296

#### I. CORPORATIONS AND LABOUR UNIONS RETURNS ACT (CALURA)

Annual (61-210-XPB)

Major Financial Characteristics (sales, assets, equity, profits, and taxable income), and enterprise and corporation counts, for leading enterprises and totals, by control, by industry for each of the years from 1975, based on Table 1 and 6 in the published catalogue. An enterprise is defined as a set of corporations under common control. Further information on the concepts and definitions used are available in the published catalogue, or may be obtained upon request from the Corporations Section. CALURA Industrial Organization and Finance Division. Detailed information on the corporations in specific enterprises may be found in Inter-corporate Ownership (61-517-XPB).

1. The first set of matrices shows aggregate concentration (the leading 25, 100, and 500 enterprises) and the impact of foreign controlled, Canadian private, and Canadian government enterprises. Leading enterprises were determined by aggregating sales of subsidiary corporations in non-financial industries. The impact of these leading enterprises within each of the nine industry divisions is also shown.

Leading 25 Enterprises - Total of non-financial corporations	7323T	9310T
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7314T	9301T
Impact in Mining	7315T	9302T
Impact in Manufacturing	7316T	9303T
Impact in Construction	7317T	9304T
Impact in Utilities	7318T	9305T
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7319T	9306T
Impact in Retail Trade	7320T	9307T
Impact in Finance	7321T	9308T
Impact in Services	7322T	9309T

# B-40 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Leading 100 Enterprises - Total of non-financial		
corporations	7333T 9340T	
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7324T 9331T	
Impact in Mining	7325T 9332T	
Impact in Manufacturing	7326T 9333T	
Impact in Construction	7327T 9334T	
Impact in Utilities	7328T 9335T	
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7329T 9336T	
Impact in Retail Trade	7330T 9337T	
Impact in Finance	7331T 9338T	
Impact in Services	7332T 9339T	
Leading 500 Enterprises - Total non-financial		
corporations	7343T 9390T	
Impact in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7334T 9381T	
Impact in Mining	7335T 9382T	
Impact in Manufacturing	7336T 9383T	
Impact in Construction	7337T 9384T	
Impact in Utilities	7338T 9385T	
Impact in Wholesale Trade	7339T 9386T	
Impact in Retail Trade	7340T 9387T	
Impact in Finance	7341T 9388T	
Impact in Services	7342T 9389T	
CALURA-size Corporations - Total non-financial industries	9420T	
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	9411T	
Total Mining	9412T	
Total Manufacturing	9413T	
Total Construction	9414T	
Total Utilities	9415T	
Total Wholesale Trade	9416T	
Total Retail Trade	9417T	
Total Finance	9418T	
Total Services	9419T	
All Corporations - Total non-financial Industries	7353T 9430T	
Total Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7344T 9421T	
Total Mining	7345T 9422T	
Total Manufacturing	7346T 9423T	
Total Construction	7347T 9424T	
Total Utilities	7348T 9425T	
Total Wholesale Trade	7349T 9426T	
Total Retail Trade	7350T 9427T	
Total Finance	7351T 9428T	
Total Services	7352T 9429T	

## B-41 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

2. This set of matrices show concentration by control in individual industries (at the 34 industry level and at the 182 industry level). Included in each matrix are the top 4, top 8 and total foreign-controlled enterprises, the top 4, top 8 and total Canadian-controlled private enterprises (excluding government), overall top 4 and top 8 enterprises (including government), total classified (CALURA-size) corporations, and total all corporations.

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Industries		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7280T	9201T
Agriculture	7101 <b>T</b>	9001T
Forestry	7102T	9002T
Fishing and Trapping		9003T
Mining Industries	7.002	20071
Metal Mining	7281T	9202T
Gold Mines	7104T	9004T
Iron Mines	7105T	9005T
Other Metal Mining	7106 <b>T</b>	9006T
Mineral Fuels	7282T	9203T
Coal Mines	7107 <b>T</b>	9007T
Oil and Gas Wells	7108T	9008T
Other Mining	7283T	9204T
Non-Metal Mining		9009T
Quarries	7110T	9010T
Mining Services	7111 <b>T</b>	9011T
Manufacturing Industries		
Food Manufacturing	7284T	9205T
Meat Products	7112T	9012T
Dairy Products	7113T	9013T
Fish Products	7114T	9014T
Fruit and Vegetable Canners	7115 <b>T</b>	9015T
Grain Mills	7116T	9016T
Bakery Products	7117 <b>T</b>	9017T
Other Food Products	7118 <b>T</b>	9018T
Beverages	7285T	9206T
Soft Drinks	7119 <b>T</b>	9019T
Distilleries	7120 <b>T</b>	9020T
Breweries	7121T	9021T
Wineries	7122T	9022T
Tobacco Products	7286T	9207T
Rubber Products	7287T	9208T
Leather Products	7288T	9209T
Textile Mills	7289T	9210T
Cotton and Woolen Mills	7123T	9026T
Synthetic Textiles	7124T	9027T
Other Primary Textiles	7125 <b>T</b>	9028T
Other Textile Products	7126T	9029T
Knitting Mills	7290 <b>T</b>	9211T
Hosiery Mills	7127T	9030T
Other Knitting Mills	7128T	9031T
Clothing Industries	7291T	9212T
Men's Clothing Women's Clothing	7129T	9032T
Fur Goods	7130T	9033T
1 di Ooods	7131 <b>T</b>	9034T

# B-42 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Foundation Garments         71327 0357           Other Clothing         71337 0367           Wood Industries         72927 2037           Sawmills         71347 90377           Veneer and Plywood         71357 90887           Planing Mills         71367 90397           Wooden Boxes         71387 90407           Coffins and Caskets         71387 90417           Miscellaneous Wood Products         71387 90427           Furniture Industries         72937 92147           Household Furniture         71407 90437           Office Furniture         71417 90447           Other Furniture         71417 90447           Other Furniture         71427 90457           Paper and Allied Industries         72947 9217           Pulp and Paper Mills         71437 90467           Paper Boxes and Bags         71447 90477           Other Paper Products         71457 90487           Pulp and Paper Mills         71457 90487           Orimercial Printing         71467 9047           Orimercial Printing         71467 9047           Orimercial Printing         71467 9047           Orimercial Printing         71457 9057           Publishing and Allied Industries         71547 9057           Ori			
Wood Industries         7292T 9213T           Sawmills         7134T 9037T           Veneer and Plywood         7135T 9038T           Planing Mills         7136T 9039T           Wooden Boxes         7137T 9040T           Coffins and Caskets         7138T 9041T           Miscellaneous Wood Products         7139T 9041T           Furniture Industries         7293T 9214T           Household Furniture         7140T 9043T           Office Furniture         7141T 9045T           Paper and Allied Industries         7294T 9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7142T 9045T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T 9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T 9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T 9048T           Commercial Printing         7146T 9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T 9050T           Publishing Only         7148T 9051T           Publishing and Printing         7147T 9052T           Primary Metals         7296T 921T           Iron Foundries         7151T 9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T 9054T           Iron Foundries         7151T 9054T           Metal Earbricating         7297T 9218T		7132T	
Sawmills         7134T         9037T           Veneer and Plywood         7135T         9038T           Planing Mills         7136T         9038T           Wooden Boxes         7137T         9040T           Coffins and Caskets         7139T         9042T           Miscellaneous Wood Products         7139T         9042T           Furniture Industries         7293T         9042T           Household Furniture         7140T         9043T           Office Furniture         7141T         9044T           Office Furniture         7141T         9044T           Other Furniture         7141T         9044T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper and Allied Industries         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Pining Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9047T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7148T	Other Clothing	7133T	9036T
Veneer and Plywood         71357         9038T           Planing Mills         71367         90397           Wooden Boxes         71377         9040T           Coffins and Caskets         71387         9041T           Miscellaneous Wood Products         71387         9041T           Furniture Industries         72937         9214T           Household Furniture         71407         9043T           Office Furniture         71417         9045T           Paper Am Allied Industries         7294T         9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         71437         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         71447         9045T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Commercial Printing         7145T         9048T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7145T         9048T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing All Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         729T	Wood Industries	7292T	9213T
Planing Mills	Sawmills	7134T	9037T
Wooden Boxes         7137T         9040T           Coffins and Caskets         7138T         9041T           Miscellaneous Wood Products         7139T         9042T           Furniture Industries         7293T         914T           Household Furniture         7140T         9043T           Office Furniture         7141T         9045T           Pager and Allied Industries         7294T         9045T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9045T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Finary Metals         7295T         9051T           Fornary Metals         7295T         9051T           Fornary Actal         715T<	Veneer and Plywood	7135T	9038T
Coffins and Caskets         7138T         9041T           Miscellaneous Wood Products         7139T         9042T           Furniture Industries         7293T         9214T           Household Furniture         7140T         9043T           Office Furniture         7141T         9044T           Other Furniture         7142T         9045T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7151T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         <	Planing Mills	7136T	9039T
Miscellaneous Wood Products         7139T         9042T           Furniture Industries         7293T         9214T           Household Furniture         7140T         9043T           Office Furniture         7141T         9045T           Cher Furniture         7142T         9045T           Paper and Allied Industries         7294T         9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Finting, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7146T         9051T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining	Wooden Boxes	7137T	9040T
Furniture Industries         7293T         9214T           Household Furniture         7140T         9043T           Office Furniture         7141T         9045T           Other Furniture         7142T         905T           Paper and Allied Industries         7294T         9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9048T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9048T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217I           Iron Foundries         7151T         9053T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217I           Iron Foundries         7151T         9053T           Smelting and Refining         7151T         9053T           Metal Stang and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Stang and Allied Industries	Coffins and Caskets	7138T	9041T
Household Furniture	Miscellaneous Wood Products	7139T	9042T
Household Furniture	Furniture Industries	7293T	9214T
Office Furniture         7141T 9044T           Other Furniture         7142T 9045T           Paper and Allied Industries         7294T 9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T 9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T 9045T           Other Paper Products         7145T 9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T 9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T 9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T 9050T           Publishing Only         7148T 9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T 9052T           Primary Metals         7296T 9217T           Iron Foundries         7151T 9054T           Smelting and Refining         7151T 9054T           Metal Fabricating         7152T 9055T           Metal Fabricating         7153T 9056T           Structural Steel         7153T 9056T           Structural Steel         7153T 9056T           Wire and Wire Products         7155T 9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T 9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T 9060T           Hardware and Tools         7157T 9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T 9061T           Machinery         7298T 929T </td <td>Household Furniture</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Household Furniture		
Other Furniture         7142T         9045T           Paper and Allied Industries         7294T         9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing. Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7151T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7155T         9058T           Metal Fabricating			
Paper and Allied Industries         7294T         9215T           Pulp and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing and Printing         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7152T         9055T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T			
Puip and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7152T         9055T           Structural Steel         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9058T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         90		7 2 7 20 2	70151
Puip and Paper Mills         7143T         9046T           Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7152T         9055T           Structural Steel         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9058T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         90	Paper and Allied Industries	7294T	9215T
Paper Boxes and Bags         7144T         9047T           Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9052T           Fron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7152T         9055T           Smelting and Refining         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7155T         9058T           Wite and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machinery         7160T         9063T			
Other Paper Products         7145T         9048T           Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9058T           Metal Fabricating         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9058T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9062T           Wire and Tools         7157T         9060T           Heating Equipment         7157T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9062T      <			
Printing. Publishing and Allied Industries         7295T         9216T           Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9057T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7157T         9060T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T			
Commercial Printing         7146T         9049T           Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machiner Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T			
Engraving and Allied Industries         7147T         9050T           Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7153T         9055T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7158T         9061T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7161T         9064T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7163T         9067T			
Publishing Only         7148T         9051T           Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         921T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9055T           Structural Steel         7153T         9058T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7156T         9059T           Hardware and Tools         7156T         9059T           Heating Equipment         7158T         9061T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7164T         9067T           T			
Publishing and Printing         7149T         9052T           Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9055T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7160T         9063T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Primary Metals         7296T         9217T           Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7157T         9060T           Hacking Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9065T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7165T         9068T			
Iron and Steel Mills         7150T         9053T           Iron Foundries         7151T         9054T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7299T         9220T           Motor Vehicles and Parts         7165T         9068T			
Iron Foundries         7151T         9034T           Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7163T         9066T           Transport Equipment         7299T         9220T           Aircraft and Parts         7165T         9068T           Motor Vehicles and Parts         7166T         9069T           Truck Bodies         7167T         9070T <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Smelting and Refining         7152T         9055T           Metal Fabricating         7297T         9218T           Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7299T         9220T           Aircraft and Parts         7165T         9068T           Motor Vehicles and Parts         7166T         9069T           Truck Bodies         7167T         9070T			
Metal Fabricating       7297T       9218T         Boiler and Plate       7153T       9056T         Structural Steel       7154T       9057T         Ornamental Iron Works       7155T       9058T         Metal Stamping       7156T       9059T         Wire and Wire Products       7157T       9060T         Hardware and Tools       7158T       9061T         Heating Equipment       7159T       9062T         Machine Shops       7160T       9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7160T       9064T         Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9070T         Truck Bodies       7166T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7167T       9070T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         M			
Boiler and Plate         7153T         9056T           Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7157T         9062T           Hardware and Tools         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7299T         9220T           Aircraft and Parts         7165T         9068T           Motor Vehicles and Parts         7166T         9069T           Truck Bodies         7167T         9071T           Blectrical Products         7300T         9221T           Small Appliances         7169T         9072T      <			
Structural Steel         7154T         9057T           Ornamental Iron Works         7155T         9058T           Metal Stamping         7156T         9059T           Wire and Wire Products         7157T         9060T           Hardware and Tools         7158T         9061T           Heating Equipment         7159T         9062T           Machine Shops         7160T         9063T           Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating         7161T         9064T           Machinery         7298T         9219T           Agricultural Implements         7162T         9065T           Commercial Refrigeration         7163T         9066T           Other Machinery         7164T         9067T           Transport Equipment         7299T         9220T           Aircraft and Parts         7165T         9068T           Motor Vehicles and Parts         7166T         9069T           Truck Bodies         7167T         9070T           Miscellaneous Transport Equipment         7168T         9071T           Electrical Products         7300T         9221T           Small Appliances         7169T         9072T           Major Appliances         7170T         9073T			
Ornamental Iron Works       7155T       9058T         Metal Stamping       7156T       9059T         Wire and Wire Products       7157T       9060T         Hardware and Tools       7158T       9061T         Heating Equipment       7159T       9062T         Machine Shops       7160T       9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T       9064T         Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Metal Stamping       7156T       9059T         Wire and Wire Products       7157T       9060T         Hardware and Tools       7158T       9061T         Heating Equipment       7159T       9062T         Machine Shops       7160T       9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T       9064T         Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Wire and Wire Products       7157T       9060T         Hardware and Tools       7158T       9061T         Heating Equipment       7159T       9062T         Machine Shops       7160T       9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T       9064T         Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Hardware and Tools       7158T 9061T         Heating Equipment       7159T 9062T         Machine Shops       7160T 9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T 9064T         Machinery       7298T 9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T 9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T 9066T         Other Machinery       7164T 9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T 9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T 9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T 9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T 9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T 9071T         Electrical Products       7300T 9221T         Small Appliances       7169T 9072T         Major Appliances       7170T 9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T 9074T	· ·		
Heating Equipment       7159T 9062T         Machine Shops       7160T 9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T 9064T         Machinery       7298T 9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T 9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T 9066T         Other Machinery       7164T 9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T 9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T 9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T 9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T 9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T 9071T         Electrical Products       7300T 9221T         Small Appliances       7169T 9072T         Major Appliances       7170T 9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T 9074T			
Machine Shops       7160T       9063T         Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T       9064T         Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating       7161T 9064T         Machinery       7298T 9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T 9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T 9066T         Other Machinery       7164T 9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T 9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T 9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T 9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T 9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T 9071T         Electrical Products       7300T 9221T         Small Appliances       7169T 9072T         Major Appliances       7170T 9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T 9074T			
Machinery       7298T       9219T         Agricultural Implements       7162T       9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Agricultural Implements       7162T 9065T         Commercial Refrigeration       7163T 9066T         Other Machinery       7164T 9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T 9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T 9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T 9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T 9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T 9071T         Electrical Products       7300T 9221T         Small Appliances       7169T 9072T         Major Appliances       7170T 9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T 9074T			
Commercial Refrigeration       7163T       9066T         Other Machinery       7164T       9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Other Machinery       7164T 9067T         Transport Equipment       7299T 9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T 9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T 9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T 9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T 9071T         Electrical Products       7300T 9221T         Small Appliances       7169T 9072T         Major Appliances       7170T 9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T 9074T			
Transport Equipment       7299T       9220T         Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Aircraft and Parts       7165T       9068T         Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Motor Vehicles and Parts       7166T       9069T         Truck Bodies       7167T       9070T         Miscellaneous Transport Equipment       7168T       9071T         Electrical Products       7300T       9221T         Small Appliances       7169T       9072T         Major Appliances       7170T       9073T         Radio and Television Receivers       7171T       9074T			
Truck Bodies         7167T         9070T           Miscellaneous Transport Equipment         7168T         9071T           Electrical Products         7300T         9221T           Small Appliances         7169T         9072T           Major Appliances         7170T         9073T           Radio and Television Receivers         7171T         9074T			
Miscellaneous Transport Equipment7168T9071TElectrical Products7300T9221TSmall Appliances7169T9072TMajor Appliances7170T9073TRadio and Television Receivers7171T9074T			
Electrical Products7300T9221TSmall Appliances7169T9072TMajor Appliances7170T9073TRadio and Television Receivers7171T9074T			
Small Appliances7169T9072TMajor Appliances7170T9073TRadio and Television Receivers7171T9074T			
Major Appliances7170T9073TRadio and Television Receivers7171T9074T			
Radio and Television Receivers 7171T 9074T			
Communications Equipment 7172T 9075T			
	Communications Equipment	7172T	90757

# B-43 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Industrial Electrical Equipment	7173T	9076T
Battery Manufacturers	7174T	9077T
Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment	7175T	9078T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7301T	9222T
Cement Manufacturing	7176T	9079T
Concrete Manufacturing	7177T	9080T
Ready-Mix Concrete	7178T	9081T
Clay Products	7179T	9082T
Glass and Glass Products	7180T	9083T
Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7181T	9084T
Petroleum and Coal Products	7302T	9223T
Petroleum Refineries	7182T	9085T
Other Petroleum and Coal Products	7183T	9086T
Chemicals and Chemical Products	7303T	9224T
Fertilizers	7184T	9087T
Pharmaceuticals	7185T	9088T
Paint and Varnish	7186T	9089T
Soap and Cleaning Compounds	7187T	9090T
Toilet Preparations	7188T	9091T
Industrial Chemicals	7189T	9092T
Other Chemicals	7190T	9093T
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	7304T	9225T
Scientific and Professional Equipment	7191T	9094T
Jewellery and Silverware	7192T	9095T
Broom, Brush and Mop	7193T	9096T
Sporting Goods and Toys	7194T	9097T
Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	7195T	9098T
Construction Industries		
Construction	7305T	9226T
Building Contractors	7196T	9099T
Highway and Bridge	7197T	9100T
Other Construction	7198T	910IT
Special Trade Contractors	7199T	9102T
<u>Utilities Industries</u>		
Transportation	7306T	9227T
Air Transport	7200T	9103T
Water Transport	7201T	9104T
Railways	7202T	9105T
Truck Transport	7203T	9105T
Bus Transport	7204T	9107T
Taxicabs	7205T	9103T
Pipelines	7206T	9109T
Other Transportation	7207T	9110T
Storage	7307T	9228T
Grain Elevators	7208T	9111T
Storage and Warehouses	7209T	9112T
Communication	7308T	9229T
Radio and Television	7210T	9113T
Telephones	7211T	9114T
Public Utilities	7309T	9230T
Electric Power	7212T	9115T

# B-44 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Gas Distribution	7213T 9116T	
Other Utilities	7214T 9117T	
Wholesale Trade Industries		
Wholesale Trade	7310T 9231T	
Livestock	7215T 9118T	
Grain	7216T 9119T	
Coal and Coke	7217T 9120T	
Petroleum Products	7218T 9121T	
Paper	7219T 9122T	
General Merchandise	7220T 9123T	
Food	7221T 9124T	
Tobacco	7222T 9125T	
Drug and Toilet Preparations	7223T 9126T	
Apparel and Dry Goods	7224T 9127T	
Furniture and Furnishings	7225T 9128T	
Motor Vehicles and Parts	7226T 9129T	
Electrical Machinery	7227T 9130T	ŀ
Farm Machinery	7228T 9131T	
Industrial Machinery	7229T 9132T	
Hardware, Plumbing and Heating	7230T 9133T	
Metal Products	7231T 9134T	
Lumber and Building Products	7232T 9135T	
Scrap and Waste Dealers	7233T 9136T	
Other Wholesale	7234T 9137T	
Retail Trade Industries		
Retail Trade	7311T 9232T	
Food Stores	7235T 9138T	
Department Stores	7236T 9139T	
Variety Stores	7237T 9140T	
General Merchandise	7238T 9141T	
Auto Accessories and Parts	7239T 9142T	
Gasoline Service Stations	7240T 9143T	
Motor Vehicle Dealers	7241T 9144T	
Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	7242T 9145T	
Shoe Stores	7243T 9146T	
Men's Clothing Stores	7244T 9147T	
Women's Clothing Stores	7245T 9148T	
Dry Goods Stores	7246T 9149T	
Hardware Stores	7247T 9150T	
Furniture Stores	7248T 9151T	
Electrical Appliances	7249T 9152T	
Drug Stores	7250T 9153T	
Book and Stationery Stores	7251T 9154T	
Florist's Shops	7252T 9155T	
Fuel Dealers	7253T 9156T	
Jewellery Stores	7254T 9157T	
Tobacconists	7255T 9158T	
Other Retail Trade	7256T 9159T	

# B-4.5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Finance Industries		
Financial Industries	7312T	9233T
Trust Companies	7257T	9160T
Mortgage Loan Companies	7258T	9161T
Banks	7259T	
Sales Finance	7260T	
Consumer Loans	7261T	
Other Credit Agencies	7262T	
Security Dealers	7263T	9165T
Mutual Funds	7264T	9167T
Other Investment Companies	7265T	
Other Financial Agencies	7266T	
Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	7267T	
Real Estate Operators and Developers		9171T
Service Industries	72001	21/11
Services	7313T	9234T
Advertising	7269T	9172T
Engineering and Scientific Services	7270T	9173T
Other Business Services	7271T	9174T
Community and Public Services	7272T	9175T
Motion Pictures and Theatres	7273T	9176T
Bowling Alleys	7274T	9177T
Other Recreational Services	7275T	9173T
Laundries, Cleaners, Pressers	7276T	9179T
Hotels	7277T	9180T
Funeral Directors	7278T	9181T
Other Services	7279T	9182T
J. STOCK EXCHANGE STATISTICS		
Montréal and Canadian Stock Exchange Statistics Monthly		152
Toronto Stock Exchange Statistics, Monthly		153
K. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES		
Federal Government Budgetary Revenues, Monthly		156T
Federal Government Budgetary Expenditures, Monthly		201T
Federal Government Revenues and Expenditures, Monthly		157

# B-46 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

### L.. BANK OF CANADA REVIEW, (Bank of Canada)

1	RA	NKI	NG	STA	TI	STI	CS
8 -				V 4 6			

Assets and Liabilities - Average of Wednesdays Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	911
Assets and Elabinities - Worldi-end	912
CHARTERED BANKS, Millions of dollars, Unadjusted for Seasonality	
Assets and Liabilities - Wednesdays and Average of Wednesdays	913
Assets and Liabilities - Excluding Investment Dealer Subsidiaries	
Wednesdays and Average of Wednesdays	2524
Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	914
Canadian Cash Reserves and Liquid Assets, Monthly	915
Quarterly Classification of Canadian Dollar Non-mortgage	
Loans at Quarter-end	936
Quarterly Classification of Foreign Currency Non-mortgage	
Loans, at End of Period	937
Quarterly Classification of Loans to Non-financial Corporations,	
by Currency and by Type and Size of Authorization	938
Total claims booked worldwide vis-a-vis non-residents,	
at End of Period, quarterly	900
Total deposits booked worldwide vis-a-vis non-residents,	
at End of Period, quarterly	901
Regional Distribution of Assets, Quarterly	939
Regional Distribution of Liabilities, Quarterly	940
Credit Measures, Million of Dollars, Monthly	904
Chartered Banks, Mortgage Loan Report	905
Total Foreign Currency Assets and Liabilities - Month-end	920
Foreign Currency Assets Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	930
Foreign Currency Liabilities Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	931
Foreign Currency Net Assets Booked in Canada - Quarter and Month-end	932
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits,	
Average of Wednesdays and Month-end	921
Selected Seasonally Adjusted Series, Chartered Bank	
Assets and Liabilities and Monetary Aggregates, Monthly	919
2. CAPITAL MARKET AND INTEREST RATES	
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities, Quarter and Month-end	923
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds - par value	2557
Gross New Issues, Retirements and Net New Issues, Par Value Quarterly	2551
Net New Security Issues, Payable in Canadian and Foreign	
Currencies, Par Value Quarterly	2552
Net New Issues, Payable in Canadian Dollars Monthly	2558
Net New Issues, Payable in U.S. and Foreign Currencies Monthly	2559
Estimated Treasury Bills and Other Short-Term Paper	
Outstanding (Excluding Government of Canada), Month-end	2550
Short-Term Ruciness Credit Raw and Seasonally Adjusted	

# B-47 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Continued

Average of Wednesdays and Average of Month-end	2567
Stock Market Statistics-Canada and U. S. Monthly	925
Commodity Price Index, Monthly	902
Consumer Price Indexes, excluding indirect taxes, contribution of	
indirect taxes to percentage changes in CPI, monthly	903
Canadian Stock Market - Price Indexes (1975=100) Monthly	2566
Selected Canadian Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest	
Rates Weekly	2526
Selected International Bond Yield Averages and Other	
Interest Rates, Weekly	2527
Selected Canadian Bond Yield Averages and Other Interest	202
Rates Monthly	2560
Selected International Bond Yield Averages and Other	2500
Interest Rates, Monthly	2545
A PUBLICANT VALCOURING CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF TH	
3. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OTHER THAN BANKS	
Canadian Investment Transactions of Sixteen Life Insurance Companies, Monthly	924
Local Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires, Estimated	
Assets and Liabilities, End of Period Quarterly	2564
Québec Savings Banks - Assets and Liabilities, Month-end	922T
Consumer Credit: Balance Outstanding of Selected Holders	2569
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies excl. Bank Mortgage	
subsidiaries, Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	2530
Mortgage Loan Companies Associated with Chartered Banks:	
Monthly Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	25317
Residential Mortgage Credit: Outstanding Balance of Major	
Private Institutional Lenders Monthly	2570
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies: Monthly	
Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	907
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies: Monthly	
Statement of Estimated Assets and Liabilities	2565
Bank of Canada Composite of Jobber Money Market Rates Monthly	941
4. GENERAL ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Capacity Utilization Rates Monthly	927T
Indexes of Labour Income and Profits per Unit of Output,	72/1
Ouarterly and Annual	2544

## B-48 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE-Concluded

#### 5. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Dollars, monthly 926 Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Dollars, daily 2525 Foreign Exchange Rates, in Canadian Cents, monthly and quarterly 933 Canada's Official International Reserves, monthly 2553 Commodity Classification of merchandise paasche price index - exports (1981=100) 2522T - exports (1986=100) 934 - imports (1981=100) 2523T - imports (1986=100) 935 Merchandise Commodity Classification - Value, Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates - exports 909 - imports 910 M. BUSINESS REGISTER, Quarterly Number of remitting payroll deduction accounts for Canada, and the provinces. from the first quarter of 1980, adjusted for seasonal variation 1420 N. SCOTIA-MCLEOD, Market Indices, Monthly Scotia-McLeod Debt Market Indices 897

898

Scotia-McLeod Euro Canadian Bond Market Indices

#### C-49 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Statistics on international movements of commodities are presented in this section. The monthly values of imports and exports are broken down by commodities and individual countries or geographic regions. Monthly quantities traded in specified units, are also available for selected commodities. Another group of matrices carry import and export price and volume indexes.

SUBJECT MATTER

CONTACT

TELEPHONE

Summary of International Trade

Mr. R. Gordon...... (613)951-9797

- 1. Country
- 2. Commodity
- 3. Volume
- 4. Merchandise Trade (Customs Basis)
- 5. Merchandise Trade (Balance of Payments Basis)

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Exports of Primary Goods Foreign Exchange Rates U.S. Foreign Trade see

Agriculture and Food Industrial Organization and Finance Other Selected Statistics

## C-50 INTERNATIONAL TRADE-Continued

### SUMMARY OF CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL TRADE, (65-001-XPB)

#### 1. COUNTRY

These three matrices contain series for individual countries, geographic regions and selected groups of countries. Data points are monthly raw figures in thousands of dollars.

Imports from individual countries	3887	3652T
Total Exports to individual countries	3686	
Domestic Exports to individual countries	3687	

#### 2. **COMMODITY**

The time series within each of these matrices are the commodity Categories covered in tables M-3 or X-3 of the Summary of International Trade (65-001-XPB) monthly with various sub-total series including those published in the Canadian Economic Observer. Data points are monthly raw figures in thousands of dollars.

	IMPORTS		EXPORTS	
Merchandise Trade with all countries	3888	3653T	3688	
Merchandise Trade with E.E.C.(86)	3889	3654T	3689	
Merchandise Trade with other O.E.C.D.	3890	3655T	3690	
Merchandise Trade with other America	3891	3656T	3691	
Merchandise Trade with other Countries	3892	3657T	3692	
Merchandise Trade with United Kingdom	3893	3658T	3693	
Merchandise Trade with Belgium	3894	3659T	3694	
Merchandise Trade with France	3895	3660T	3695	
Merchandise Trade with Germany	3896	3661T	3696	
Merchandise Trade with Italy	3897	3662T	3697	
Merchandise Trade with Netherlands	3898	3663T	3698	
Merchandise Trade with Norway	3899	3664T	3699	
Merchandise Imports from Sweden	3900	3665T		
Merchandise Imports from Switzerland	3901	3666T		
Merchandise Exports to U.S.S.R.			3700	
Merchandise Imports from Iran	3902	3667T		
Merchandise Imports from Saudi Arabia	3903	3668T		
Merchandise Imports from Nigeria	3904	3669T		
Merchandise Trade with South Africa	3905	3670T	3701	
Merchandise Imports from Hong Kong	3906	3671T		
Merchandise Exports to India			3702	
Merchandise Exports to China			3703	
Merchandise Trade with Japan	3907	3672T	3704	
Merchandise Imports from Taiwan	3908	3673T		
Merchandise Trade with Australia	3909	3674T	3705	
Merchandise Exports to Argentina			3706	
Merchandise Trade with Brazil	3910	3675T	3707	

## C-51 INTERNATIONAL TRADE-Continued

Merchandise Exports to Peru			3708
Merchandise Trade with Venezuela	3911	3676T	3709
Merchandise Exports to Cuba			3710
Merchandise Trade with Mexico	3912	3677T	3711
Merchandise Exports to Puerto Rico			3712
Merchandise Trade with U.S.A.	3913	3678T	3713
Merchandise Exports to Russia by Commodities			3720
Value of Merchandise by Commodities		236T	228T

#### 3. VOLUME

The components of these series are published in Exports by Commodities, (65-004-XPB), and Imports by Commodities, (65-007-XPB).

	IMPORTS	EXPORTS
Volume of trade for Selected Commodities	3718	3719
Selected Commodities	21T	22T
Merchandise by Commodities	204T	203T

### 4. MERCHANDISE TRADE (CUSTOMS BASIS)

Data prior to base year are secure.

A. Import and Export Price Indexes (trade with the United States) (1986=100) for the period 1986 to date

	*		
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3626 3627	3628 3629	
The trade price and volume indexes (1981=100) for the period 1981 to 1990			
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3639T 3640T	3641T 3642T	
B. Import and Export Price Indexes (trade with all countries and with the United States) (1971=100) for the period 1968 to 1985			
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) yolume indexes	3680T 3681T 3682T	3715T 3716T	

C. Monthly trade values, by principal trading areas and by Section of the Import and Export Commodity

Classification 3679T 3714T

## C-52 INTERNATIONAL TRADE -Concluded

### 5. MERCHANDISE TRADE (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Data prior to base year are secure.

A. Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes raw and seasonally adjusted (trade with all countries).

The 1986=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period 1986 to date.

	<b>IMPORTS</b>	<b>EXPORTS</b>
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3611 3612	3614 3615
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3613	3616
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3620	3623
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3621	3624
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3622	3625
The 1981=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period	1981 to 1990.	
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3633T	3636T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3634T	3637T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3635T	3638T
The 1971=100 trade price and volume indexes are available for the period	1971 to 1985.	
Current-weighted (Paasche) price indexes	3649T	3683T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) price indexes	3643T	3644T
Fixed-weighted (Laspeyres) volume indexes	3650T	3684T
B. Customs basis by 64 major groups, and for six principal trading areas, basis	ased on	
the standard commodity classification	3618	3619
C. All countries values by section and commodity groupings, for six principals	oal trading areas.	
raw and seasonally adjusted	3651	3685

## D-53 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK

Construction statistics cover a wide spectrum of data, from the measure of output of the construction industry at its most aggregate level (National Wealth and Capital Stock) on through to its inputs (building materials) at a more detailed level. National Wealth and Capital Stock include annual estimates of the stocks and flows of fixed non-residential capital in Canada by major industries both in constant and current dollar valuation. Capacity Utilization Rates in manufacturing comparing output with capacity are available by major S.I.C. industry groups. Annual estimates of Capital and Repair Expenditures on construction for up to 70 different structure types, by province and industrial sector, are included. The results of the Investment Intentions Survey from about 22,000 respondents in Canadian businesses, institutions and others provide the estimates for total outlay for construction and for acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment. Housing starts, building permits and shipments of building materials complete the offering.

SU	BJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
	National Wealth and Capital Stock Capacity Utilization Rates in	Mr. R. Landry	(613)951-2579
В.	Canadian Manufacturing	"	"
C.	Capital and Repair Expenditures on Construction	Mr. R. Masse	(613)951-2590
D.	Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook in Canada, Mid-Year Review	"	,
E.	Housing Starts and Completions	Mr. D. Smart	(613)748-2361
F.	Building Permits	Mr. M. Labonte	(613)951-9690
G.	Canadian Housing Statistics	Mr. D. Smart	(613)748-2361
H.	Building Materials	Ms. J. Leblanc	

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Construction Price Statistics Building Materials see

Prices and Price Indexes
Manufacturing, Energy and Domestic Trade

## D-54 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

#### A. NATIONAL WEALTH AND CAPITAL STOCK 1970 SIC

These series represent annual estimates of the stocks and flows of fixed non-residential capital in Canada beginning with the year 1926. The data are published in Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, (13-568-XPB), occasional. The perpetual inventory method, which underlies the present estimates, uses annual investment expenditures, price deflators and estimates of service lives of the assets. The investment expenditures include adjustments and historical revisions made in the National Accounting System. The gross capital stock estimates are obtained by accumulating past investment expenditures less cumulative discards. Net stocks are calculated by adjusting the gross stocks for the physical deterioration and obsolescence they undergo during their service lives.

A comprehensive description of the perpetual inventory method is given in Fixed Capital Flows and Stock - Manufacturing Canada 1926-1960: Methodology (13-522-XPB), Occasional. The series are given by major industries according to the 1970 S.I.C., in constant 1986 and current dollar valuation covering the following detailed types of components:

- 1. Building Construction
- 2. Engineering Construction
- 3. Machinery and Equipment
- 4. Capital Items Charged to Operating Expenses
- 5. Total Components

The component series are presented for the following categories of data:

- 1. Gross Fixed Capital Formation
- 2. Discards
- 3. End-Year Gross Stock
- 4. Geometric Capital Consumption Allowances
- 5. Geometric End-Year Net Stock
- 6. Straight -Line Capital Consumption Allowances
- 7. Straight-Line End-Year Net Stock
- 8. Delayed Capital Consumption Allowances
- 9. Delayed End-Year Net Stock

#### A. Current Dollars B. 1986 Constant Dollars

	A	D
Total All Industries	8500	8590
Agriculture and Related Service Industries	8501	8591
Fishing and Trapping Industries	8502	8592
Logging and Forestry Industries	8503	8593
Quarrying and Oil Well Industries	8504	8594
Mining Industries	8505	8595
Metal Mines Industries	8506	8596
Non Metal Mines Mills	8507	8597
Coal Industries	8508	8598
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries	8509	8599
Quarry, Sand Pit and Service Industries	8510	8600
Total Manufacturing Industries	8511	8601
Food Industries	8512	8602
Beverage Industries	8513	8603
Tobacco Products Industries	8514	8604

## D-55 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

### A. Current Dollars B. 1986 Constant Dollars

A. Curent Bonars B. 1960 Constant Bonars		D
	A	В
Rubber Products Industries	8515	8605
Plastic Products Industries	8516	8606
Leather and Allied Products Industries	8517	8607
Primary Textile Industries	8518	8608
Textile Products Industries	8519	8609
Clothing Industries	8520	8610
Wood Industries	8521	8611
Furniture and Fixture Industries	8522	8612
Paper and Allied Products Industries	8523	8613
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	8524	8614
Primary Metal Industries	8525	8615
Fabricated Metal Products Industries	8526	8616
Machinery Industries	8527	8617
Transportation Equipment Industries	8528	8618
Electrical and Electronic Products Industries	8529	8619
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	8530	8620
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	8531	8621
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	8532	8622
Other Manufacturing Industries	8533	8623
Constructin Industries	8534	8624
Transportation and Storage Industries	8535	8625
Transportation Industries	8536	8626
Air Transport and Service Incidental Industries	8537	8627
Railway Transport and Related Service Industries	8538	8628
Water Transport and Service Incidental Industries	8539	8629
Truck Transport Industries	8540	8630
Public Passenger Transit System Industries	8541	8631
Other Transportation and Related Service Industries	8542	8632
Pipeline Transport Industries	8543	8633
Storage and Warehousing Industries	8544	8634
Grain Elevator Industries	8545	8635
Other Storage and Warehousing Industries	8546	8636
Communication and Other Utility Industries	8547	8637
Communcation Industries	8548	8638
Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries	8549	8639
Telecommunication Carriers and Other Telecommunication		
Industries	8550	8640
Postal and Courier Service Industries	8551	8641
Other Utility Industries	8552	8642
Electric Power Systems Industry	8553	8643
Gas Distribution Systems Industry	8554	8644
Water Systems Industry	8555	8645
Other Utility Industries, N.E.C.	8556	8646
Wholesale Trade Industries	8557	8647
Retail Trade Industries	8558	8648
Finance and Insurance Industries	8559	8649
Deposit Accepting Intermediary Industries	8560	8650

## D-56 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

#### A. Current Dollars B. 1986 Constant Dollars

	A	В
Consumer and Business Finance Intermediary Industries	8561	8651
Insurance Industries	8562	8652
Real Estate Operator and Insurance Agent Industries	8563	8653
Business Service Industries	8564	8654
Government Service Industries	8565	8655
Federal Government Service Industries	8566	8656
Provincial and Territorial Government Service Industries	8567	8657
Local Government Service Industries	8568	8658
Educational Service Industries	8569	8659
Elementary and Secondary Education	8570	8660
Post Secondary Non-University Education	8571	8661
University Education	8572	8662
Museums and Archives	8573	8663
Health and Social Service Industries	8574	8664
Hospitals Industries	8575	8665
Other Health and Social Service Industries	8576	8666
Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service Industries	8577	8667
Accommodation Service Industries	8578	8668
Food and Beverage Service Industries	8579	8669
Other Service Industries	8580	8670
Amusement and Recreational Service Industries	8581	8671
Membership Organization Industries	8582	8672
Other Service Industries, N.E.C.	8583	8673
Service Industries incidental to Air Transport	8584	8674
Service Industries incidental to Water Transport	8585	8675
Service Industries incidental to Transportation	8586	8676
Other Telecommuniction Industries	8587	8677

### B. CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATES IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURING, (31-003-XPB)

The definition of capacity in this procedure is the maximum output obtainable under normal technological and market conditions. The methodology used to produce these indexes is based on a comparison of the actual output of an industry during a certain time period with the estimated capacity output during that period. The estimated capacity output is based on a capacity capital-output ratio derived from the industry's gross stock of fixed capital, measured in 1986 or 1971 dollars. These capital stock estimates are produced by the National Wealth and Capital Stock Section of The Investment and Capital Stock Division of Statistics Canada. For concepts and detailed methodology, refer to Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, (31-003-XPB), Quarterly. The capacity utilization rates are given by major group according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, from 1971 quarterly.

Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, Quarterly

## D-57 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

#### C. CAPITAL AND REPAIR EXPENDITURES ON CONSTRUCTION

Construction in Canada, (64-201-XPB) Annual. This series provides annual estimates of capital and repair expenditures on construction, broken down by some 70 different structure types, cross-classified by province and sector. Included are final actual, preliminary, and intentions data. For the most part the data are based on the Statistics Canada surveys of Capital Expenditures. From the same source another publication Private and Public Investment, (61-205-XPB), Annual, reports the total capital and repair expenditure program, including outlays on machinery and equipment. Total Value of Construction Work Performed, Annual, in thousands of dollars.

A- Actual Data P - Preliminary Data. F - Intentions Data.

	Α	P	F
Canada Total	2855T	2856T	2857T
Labour Content and Cost of Materials Used by Province	2849T	2849T	2849T
Labour Content and Cost of Materials Used by Contractors and Others	2850T	2850T	2850T
Canada, New and Repair	3721T	3722T	3723T
Primary Industries, New and Repair	3724T	3725T	3725T
Manufacturing Industries, New and Repair	3727T	3728T	3729T
Utilities, New and Repair	3730T	3731T	3732T
Trade Finance and Commercial Services, New and Repair	3733T	3734T	3735T
Federal Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Federal Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Provincial Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Provincial Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Municipal Government Departments, New	3736T	3737T	3738T
Municipal Government Departments, Repair	3739T	3740T	3741T
Residential and Institutional Services, New and Repair	3742T	3743T	3744T
Newfoundland, New and Repair	3745T	3746T	3747T
Prince Edward Island, New and Repair	3748T	3749T	3750T
Nova Scotia, New and Repair	3751T	3752T	3753T
New Brunswick, New and Repair	3754T	3755T	3756T
Québec, New and Repair	3757T	3758T	3759T
Ontario, New and Repair	3760T	3761T	3762T
Manitoba, New and Repair	3763T	3764T	3765T
Saskatchewan, New and Repair	3766T	3767T	3768T
Alberta, New and Repair	3769T	3770T	3771T
British Columbia, New and Repair	3772T	3773T	3774T
Construction By Type of Asset and by Division	3150		
Construction by Type of Asset and by Province	3151		
Machinery and Equipment by Type of Asset by Division	3152		
Machinery and Equipment by Type of Asset by Province	3153		
New Construction & Major Renovations by Type of Asset	3154		
New, Refurbished Machinery & Equipment by Type of Asset	3155		

## D-58 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

## D. PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN CANADA, INTENTIONS, Annual (61-205-XPB), (61-206-XPB)

The matrices listed below contain series for Capital and Repair Expenditures representing Actual Preliminary Actual, Intentions and Revised Intentions data. The Intentions are available from late February until late July when they are replaced by the Revised Intentions. All of these matrices exclude adjustments and historical revisions made in the System of National Accounts. A description of methods and definitions can be found in the publications (61-205-XPB,61-206-XPB). The matrices start with the year 1991. The data are based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for 1980. Previous investment data were based on the 1970 SIC.

Summary by Division, Canada	3101
Division D, Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Well Industries	3102
Division E, Manufacturing Industries	3103
Division G, Transportation and Storage Industries	3104
Division H, Communications and other Utility Industries	3105
Division I, Wholesale Trade Industries	3106
Division J, Retail Trade Industries	3107
Division K, Finance and Insurance Industries	3108
Division N, Government Service Industries	3109
Division O, Education Service Industries	3110
Division P, Health and Social Service Industries	3111
Division Q, Accommodation food & beverage service Industries	3112
Division R, Other Service Industries	3113
Summary of Provinces and Territories	3114
Newfoundland	3115
Prince Edward Island	3116
Nova Scotia	3117
New Brunswick	3118
Québec	3119
Ontario	3120
Manitoba	3121
Saskatchewan	3122
Alberta	3123
British Columbia	3124
Yukon	3125
Northwest Territories	3126
Public Investment, Summary by Division	3127
Private Investment, Summary by Division	3128
Public Investment Summary of Provinces & Territories	3129
Private Investment Summary of Provinces & Territories	3130
Exploration & Development by Mining Companies by Industry Group	3131
Exploration & Development by Mining Companies by Province & Territory	3132
Exploration & Development Expenditures in the Petroleum and Natural Gas	3.32
Industry by Province and Territory	3133
	2.22

The matrices listed below contain series for Capital and Repair Expenditures representing Actual representing Actual, Preliminary Actual, Intentions and Revised Intentions data. In the Actual matrices, the last two years are the current Preliminary Actual and either the current Intentions or Revised Intentions. The Intentions are available from late February until late July when they are replaced by the Revised Intentions. The Revised Intentions, matrices do not include repairs since these data are not revised on that survey. All of these matrices exclude adjustments and historical revisions made in the National Accounting Systems. The actual matrices begin in 1956, the Preliminary Actual and Intentions begin in 1973. The Revised Intentions matrices begin in 1956, with the following exceptions: 1963 - Mining (1192), 1968 - Government Departments (1220), Private and Public (1224), Public (1228) and Provinces and Territories (1244-1258). The matrices for the provinces and territories also include data split between the Private and the Public categories for Actual's beginning in 1963, Preliminary Actual in 1976, and Intentions Revised Intentions in 1977. For definitions and a description of the methods used to collect these data see Section V, Statistical Notes in either (61-205-XPB) or (61-206-XPB).

- A. ACTUAL DATA
- B. PRELIMINARY ACTUAL DATA
- C. INTENTIONS DATA
- D. REVISED INTENTIONS DATA

	A	В	C	D
Canada				
Summary by sectors	1190T	1303T	1272T	1188T
Mining	1194T	1304T	1273T	1192T
Manufacturing	1198T	1305T	1274T	1196T
Utilities	1202T	1306T	1275T	1200T
Trade	1206T	1307T	1276T	1204T
Finance	1210T	1308T	1277T	1208T
Commercial Services	1214T	1309T	1278T	1212T
Institutions	1218T	1310T	1279T	1216T
Government Departments	1222T	1311T	1280T	1220T
Private and Public	1226T	1312T	1281T	1224T
Public	1230T	1313T	1282T	1228T
Summary of the provinces	1066T	1314T	1283T	1244T
Atlantic Region	1067 <b>T</b>	1315T	1284T	1245T
Newfoundland	1068T	1316T	1285T	1246T
Prince Edward Island	1069T	1317T	1286T	1247T
Nova Scotia	1070T	1318T	1287T	1248T
New Brunswick	1071 <b>T</b>	1319T	1288T	1249T
Québec	1072T	1320T	1289T	1250T
Ontario	1073T	1321T	1290T	1251T
Prairie Region	1074T	1322T	1291T	1252T
Manitoba	1075T	1323T	1292T	1253T
Saskatchewan	1076T	1324T	1293T	1254T
Alberta	1077T	1325T	1294T	1255T
British Columbia	1078T	1326T	1295T	1256T
Yukon and Northwest Territories	1079T	1327T	1296T	1257T
British Columbia (incl. Territories)	1080T	-	_	1258T

# D-60 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

### E. HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS, (64-002-XPB)

The following matrices include raw and seasonally adjusted data on dwelling units started, completed and under construction.

- A. STARTS
- **B. COMPLETIONS**
- C. UNDER CONSTRUCTION

	A	В	C
TOTAL DWELLING UNITS:			
Canada (all areas) Preliminary Monthly	27		
Canada (all areas) S/A,Monthly	80	80	
Canada and Provinces (all areas) Quarterly	23	23	23
S/A, Quarterly	24		
Canada and Provinces (centres of 10,000 population and over) Monthly	29	29	29
S/A,Monthly	29		
UNITS BY TYPE OF DWELLING:			
Single-detached, semi-detached, row, apartments, and other			
Canada and Provinces (all areas) Quarterly, and Annual	988	988	988
Canada and Provinces (centres of 10,000 population and over) Monthly	25	25	25
Metropolitan areas (C.M.A) Monthly	4091	4091	4091
Metropolitan areas (C.M.A) Annual	440	440	440
Large urban areas (L.U.A) Monthly	4092	4092	4092
Large urban areas (L.U.A) Annual	986	986	986
Single-detached and multiple.			
Canada (all areas)S/A Quarterly	24	24	
Monthly	80		
Canada and Provinces (centres of 10,000 population, over) S/A, Monthly	29	29	

### F. BUILDING PERMITS, (64-001-XPB) Monthly

The following matrices include actual data on building permits issued for construction and demolition of residential and non-residential structures.

Residential and Non-residential Values.	
Canada and 55 Municipalities	129
Canada and Provinces, Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A)	137
Canada and Provinces, (Centres of 10,000 population and over)	991
Economic Regions	995
Residential and Non-Residential Values by type of structure.	
Canada, Provinces and Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A) (Residential)	990
Canada, Provinces (Non-Residential)	4073
Number of Dwelling Units by type:single, cottages, double, row, apartments	, , , ,
and conversions. Canada, Provinces and Metropolitan Areas (C.M.A.)	443
Canada and Provinces and Metropolitan Areas and (Centres of	
10,000 population and over)	989
Economic Regions	994
Demolition of Residential Units	
Canada, Provinces, Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas	987
	201

# D-61 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Continued

The following matrices include adjusted data on building permits issued for residential and non-residential construction. (S/A) = Seasonally-Adjusted at monthly rate. (SAAR) = Seasonally-Adjusted at Annual Rate.

Building permits by type of structure in regions and urban centres of population of 10,000 and over (S/A), Monthly		992
		774
Residential and Non-Residential Values		
Canada, 55 Municipalities (S/A), Monthly		129
Residential, Non-Residential Values Residential dwelling units by type: single, multiple.		
Canada (S/A), (SAAR) total and centres of 10,000 population and over, Monthly		80
Housing Investment (unpublished) Canada and Provinces, Quarterly		441
Canada and Provinces, Annual		442
Housing Repairs (unpublished) Canada and Provinces, Annual		439
Housing Stock (unpublished), Annual		
Canada		
Newfoundland		4079
Prince Edward Island		4080
Nova Scotia		4081
New Brunswick		4082 4083
Québec		4084
Ontario		4034
Manitoba		4035
Saskatchewan		4030
Alberta		4088
British Columbia		4039
Yukon and Northwest Territories		4090
G. HOUSING STATISTICS (CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION)		
Vacancy Rates in apartment structures of six units or over		
privately initiated in metropolitan areas, semi-annual	338T	340
in urban centres, semi-annual	339T	341T
Vacancy Rates in apartment structures of six units or over		
privately initiated in urban centres, semi-annual		342
Newly Completed Unoccupied Dwellings (Monthly Housing		
Statistics, C.M.H.C.) Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas (1971 Census)		63T
Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas (1976 Census)		81 T
Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas (1981 Census)		90T
Metropolitan and Large Urban Areas (1986 Census)		99T
Mortgage Loan Approvals (Monthly Housing Statistics-C.M.H.C.) Canada		95
Newly completed single-detached and semi-detached dwelling units		
(Level 1) and multiple dwelling units (Level 2) by Census Metropolitan		
Areas, Large Urban Centres and Urban Agglomerations, Monthly		88

# D-62 INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK-Concluded

# NHA and Conventional Mortgage Loans Approved for Residential Dwellings by Type, New Housing and existing housing, Monthly

Canada	425
Newfoundland	426
Prince Edward Island	427
Nova Scotia	428
New Brunswick	429
Québec	430
Ontario	431
Manitoba	432
Saskatchewan	433
Alberta	434
British Columbia	435
Yukon	436
Northwest Territories	437

#### E-63 LABOUR AND INCOME

This section contains statistics on Employment, Unemployment, Labour Force Activity and Labour Income. The data originate from various sources. From a sample of approximately 62,000 households, the Labour Force Survey provides basic labour force characteristics data by sex, age, marital status and geographical areas.

The Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours a mail survey of firms, institutions and organizations of all sizes, measures the levels and changes in employment, paid hours and earnings. These statistics are available at detailed industrial and geographic levels. The rest of the

section contains statistics derived primarily from administrative sources and covers such topics as labour income, wage developments from collective agreements, government employment, and unemployment insurance statistics.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A. Labour Force Survey	Mr. Jean-Marc Levesque	(613)951-2301
B. Employment Earnings and Hours		
Survey of Employment Payrolls and Hours	Mrs. S. Picard	(613)951-4090
Employment Survey	11	ii ii
C. Estimates of Labour Income	H	10
D. Wage Developments	Mr. B. Fortin	(613)953-0070
E. Estimates of Employees by Province		
and Industry	Mrs. S. Picard	(613)951-4090
F. Government Employment (Federal,		( /
Provincial, Local)	Mr. F. Ansari	(613)951-1843
G. Unemployment Insurance Statistics	Mr. M. Scrim	
		,

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Labour Input
Aggregate Productivity Measures
Union Wage Rates
Farm Wages
Labour Force for U.S.
Input Wages and Salaries
Government Employment

see

Manufacturing, Energy & Domestic Trade System of National Accounts Prices and Price Indexes Agriculture & Food Other Selected Statistics System of National Accounts Industrial Organization & Finance

## E-64 **LABOUR AND INCOME**-Continued

#### A. LABOUR FORCE SURVEY (71-001-XPB)(Revised)

Historical statistics, both raw and seasonally adjusted, covering the period January 1966 to December 1975, for the labour force status and various other characteristics of the Canadian population 15 years of age and over may be obtained on request from the L.F.S. Division. Similar current statistics, including seasonally adjusted (S.A.) data, are available in The Labour Force, (71-001-XPB), Monthly.

Labour Force Survey, Canada total by age, sex and marital status, monthly from January 1966 (selected series from January 1970 and 1975), in thousands of persons or in percentages, Unadjusted (RAW)

2074

Labour Force Survey, Canada total by age, sex and marital status, monthly from January 1966, in thousands of persons or in percentages, Adjusted (S.A.)

2075

Characteristics of civilian population 15 years of age and over by province, monthly from January 1966-selected series from January 1970 & 1975 unadjusted (RAW) and adjusted (SA) for seasonality.

#### A. UNADJUSTED DATA B. SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DATA

	79
D' E1 171 1	
Prince Edward Island 2080 20	81
Nova Scotia 2082 20	83
New Brunswick 2084 20	85
Québec 2086 20	87
Ontario 2088 20	89
Manitoba 2090 20	91
Saskatchewan 2092 20	93
Alberta 2094 20	95
British Columbia 2096 20	97

Economic Regions & Metropolitan Areas, Basic Labour Force Characteristics, RAW and S.A. Three month moving averages for Economic Regions and Census Metropolitan Areas (unadjusted) are available from March 1983 (selected series from May 1985 or January 1986).

Three month moving averages for Census Metropolitan Areas (seasonally adjusted) are available from March 1975 (selected series from January 1984, May 1985 or January 1986).

Newfoundland	2099
Prince Edward Island	2100
Nova Scotia	2101
New Brunswick	2102
Québec	2103
Ontario	2104
Manitoba	2105
Saskatchewan	2106
Alberta	2107
British Columbia	2098

## E-65 LABOUR AND INCOME-Continued

### Basic Labour Force Characteristics by sex, age, marital status, annual data provided from 1970

Canada	2064
Newfoundland	2065
Prince Edward Island	2066
Nova Scotia	2067
New Brunswick	2068
Québec	2069
Ontario	2070
Manitoba	2071
Saskatchewan	2072
Alberta	2073
British Columbia	2076

#### B. EMPLOYMENT, EARNINGS AND HOURS, (72-002-XPB)

Survey of Employment Payrolls & Hours (SEPH) Monthly and Annual 1980 SIC

#### **Types of Survey Estimates**

- 1. All employees.
- 2. Salaried employees.
- 3. Employees paid by the hour.
- 4. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of all employees.
- 5. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of salaried employees.
- 6. Average weekly earnings (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 7. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of all employees.
- 8. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of salaried employees.
- 9. Average weekly earnings (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 10. Standard work week/hours (excluding overtime) of salaried employees.
- 11. Average weekly hours (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 12. Average hourly earnings (including overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 13. Average weekly hours (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 14. Average hourly earnings (excluding overtime) of employees paid by the hour.
- 15. Fixed Weighted Index of Average hourly earnings of all employees.

	Firms of All Sizes							
Area		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Canada		4285	4286	4287	4288	4289	4290	4291
Nfld.		4299	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305
P.E.I		4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319
N.S.		4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333
N.B.		4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	4346	4347
Que.		4355	4356	4357	4358	4359	4360	4361
Ont.		4369	4370	4371	4372	4373	4374	4375
Man.		4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389
Sask.		4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403
Alta.		4411	4412	4413	4414	4415	4416	4417
B.C.		4425	4426	4427	4428	4429	4430	4431
Yukon		4439	4440	4441	4442	4443	4444	4445
N.W.T.		44.53	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459

E-66 **LABOUR AND INCOME**-Continued

Area	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Canada	4292	4293	4294	4295	4296	4297	4298	9440
Nfld.	4306	4307	4308	4309	4310	4311	4312	9441
P.E.I	4320	4321	4322	4323	4324	4325	4326	9442
N.S.	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339	4340	9443
N.B.	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	9444
Que.	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4367	4368	9445
Ont.	4376	4377	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	9446
Man.	4390	4391	4392	4393	4394	4395	4396	9447
Sask.	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408	4409	4410	9448
Alta.	4418	4419	4420	4421	4422	4423	4424	9449
B.C.	4432	4433	4434	4435	4436	4437	4438	9450
Yukon	4446	4447	4448	4449	4450	4451	4452	9451
N.W.T.	4460	4461	4462	4463	4464	4465	4466	9452

#### Firms of all Sizes

Index of average weekly hours, employees paid by the hour, firms of all size, for selected industries, 1980 SIC Canada

A. Annual					
B. Monthly Seasonally Adjusted					
	A			В	
	1	4	1	4	11
Canada	4467	4468	9639	9640	9899
Nfld.	4469	4470	9641	9642	9900
P.E.I	4471	4472	9643	9644	9901
N.S.	4473	4474	9645	9646	9902
N.B.	4475	4476	9647	9648	9903
Que.	4477	4478	9649	9650	9904
Ont.	4479	4480	9651	9652	9905
Man.	4481	4482	9653	9654	9906
Sask.	4483	4484	9655	9656	9907
Alta.	4485	4486	9657	9658	9908
B.C.	4487	4488	9659	9660	9909
Yukon	4489	4490	9661	9662	9910
N.W.T.	4491	4492	9663	9664	9911
Diffusion Indices:					
Index of Employment, all employees, firms of	of all sizes, for se	elected industr	ries,		
1980 SIC Canada					9438

9439

## E-67 LABOUR AND INCOME-Continued

- (A)Average Weekly Earnings ALL Wage Earners (Average Weekly Wages)
- (B) Average Weekly Earnings Salaried Employees (Average Weekly Salary)
- (C)Number of Wage-Earners-Hours Reported (Total Wage Earners With Hours)
- (D)Employment Indexes
- (E) Average Weekly Earnings All employees
- (F)Average Weekly Hours
- (G)Average Hourly Earnings
- (H)Average Weekly Wages of Hourly-Rated Wage-Earners

These matrices were terminated in 1970.

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
Canada	2908T	2920T	2932T	1432T	1433T	1434T	1435T	1436T
Atlantic Region	2909T	2921T	2933T	1437T	1438T	1439T	1440T	1441T
Newfoundland	2910T	2922T	2934T	1442T	1443T	1444T	1445T	1446T
Prince Edward Island		10 (0 a ( 0)		1447T	1448T			
Nova Scotia	2911T	2923T	2935T	1452T	1453T	1454T	1455T	1456T
New Brunswick	2912T	2924T	2936T	1457T	1458T	1459T	1460T	1461T
Québec	2913T	2925T	2937T	1462T	1463T	1464T	1465T	1466T
Ontario	2914T	2926T	2938T	1467T	1468T	1469T	1470T	1471T
Prairie Region	2915T	29'27T	2939T	1472T	1473T	1474T	1475T	1476T
Manitoba	2916T	2928T	2940T	1477T	1478T	1479T	1480T	1481T
Saskatchewan	2917T	2929T	2941T	1482T	1483T	1484T	1485T	14867
Alberta	2918T	2930T	2942T	1487T	1488T	1489T	1490T	1491T
British Columbia	2919T	2931T	2943T	1492T	1493T	1494T	1495T	1496T
Yukon				1497T	1498T	17/71	14751	14701
Northwest Territories				1502T	1503T	All and the state		
Cornerbrook	****			1507T	1508T			
St. John's Nfld	2945T	2944T	2946T	1512T	1513T	1514T	1515T	1516T
Halifax	2948T	2947T	2949T	1517T	1518T	1519T	1520T	1521T
Sydney	2951T	2950T	2952T	1522T	1523T	1524T	1525T	1526T
Moncton	2954T	2953T	2955T	1527T	1528T	1529T	1530T	1531T
Saint John N.B.	2957T	2956T	2958T	1532T	1533T	1534T	1535T	1536T
Chicoutimi				1537T	1538T			
Drummondville	2960T	2959T	2961T	1542T	1543T	1544T	1545T	1546T
Granby	2963T	2952T	2964T	1547T	1548T	1549T	1550T	1551T
Montréal	2966T	2955T	2967T	1552T	1553T	1554T	1555T	1556T
Québec City	2969T	2958T	2970T	1557T	1558T	1559T	1560T	1561T
Rouyn-Noranda				1562T	1563T		15001	
Shawinigan	2972T	2971T	2973T	1567T	1568T	1569T	1570T	1571T
Sherbrooke	2975T	2974T	2976T	1572T	1573T	1574T	1575T	1576T
Sorel	2978T	2977T	2979T	1577T	1578T	1579T	1580T	1581T
St. Hyacinthe	2981T	2980T	2982T	1582T	1583T	1584T	1585T	1586T
St. Jean Qué.	2984T	2983T	2985T	1587T	1588T	1589T	1590T	1591T
St. Jérôme	2987T	2986T	2988T	1592T	1593T	1594T	1595T	1596T
Thetford Mines	2990T	2989T	2991T	1597T	1598T	1599T	1600T	1601T
Trois-Rivières	2993T	2992T	2994T	1602T	1603T	1604T	1605T	1606T
Valleyfield	2996T	2995T	2997T	1607T	1608T	1609T	1610T	1611T
Ottawa-Hull	2999T	2998T	3000T	1612T	1613T	1614T	1615T	1616T
Belleville	3002T	3001T	3003T	1617T	1618T	1619T	1620T	1621T
Brampton	3005T	3004T	3006T	1622T	1623T	1624T	1625T	1626T
Brantford	3008T	3007T	3009T	1627T	1628T	1629T	1630T	1631T
			00071	102/1	10201	10271	10301	10311

# E-68 LABOUR AND INCOME-Continued

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
Brockville	3011T	3010T	3012T	16227	1633T	1624T	3.625T	1626
Chatham	3011T	3013T	30121 3015T	1632T 1637T	1638T	1634T	1635T	1636T
Cornwall	3017T	3015T	3013T	1642T	1643T	1639T	1640T	1641T
Thunder Bay	3059T	3058T	3060T	1642T	1648T	1644T	1645T	1646T
Guelph	3023T	3022T	3024T	1652T	1653T	1649T 1654T	1650T 1655T	1651T 1656T
Hamilton	3026T	3025T	3027T	1657T	1658T	1659T	1660T	1661T
Kingston	3029T	3028T	3030T	1662T	1663T	1664T	1665T	1666T
Kitchener	3020T	3019T	3021T	1667T	1668T	1669T	1670T	1671T
London	3032T	3031T	3033T	1672T	1673T	1674T	1675T	1676T
Niagara	3035T	3034T	3036T	1677T	1678T	1679T	1680T	1681T
North Bay				1682T	1683T	10//1	10001	10011
Oshawa	3038T	3037T	3039T	1687T	1688T	1689T	1690T	1691T
Peterborough	3041T	3040T	3042T	1692T	1693T	1694T	1695T	1696T
Sarnia	3044T	3043T	3045T	1697T	1698T	1699T	1700T	1701T
Sault Ste. Marie				1702T	1703T			
Stratford	3053T	3052T	3054T	1707T	1708T	1709T	1710T	1711T
Sudbury				1712T	1713T			
St. Catharines	3047T	3046T	3048T	1717T	1718T	1719T	1720T	1721T
St. Thomas	3050T	3049T	3051T	1722T	1723T	1724T	1725T	1726T
Timmins	3056T	3055T	3057T	1727T	1728T	1729T	1730T	1731T
Toronto	3062T	3061T	3063T	1732T	1733T	1734T	1735T	1736T
Welland	3065T	3064T	3066T	1737T	1738T	1739T	1740T	1741T
Windsor	3068T	3067T	3069T	1742T	1743T	1744T	1745T	1746T
Woodstock	3071T	3070T	3072T	1747T	1748T	1749T	1750T	1751T
Winnipeg	3074T	3073T	3075T	1752T	1753T	1754T	1755T	1756T
Regina	3077T	3076T	3078T	1757T	1758T	1759T	1760T	1761T
Saskatoon	3080T	3079T	3081T	1762T	1763T	1764T	1765T	1766T
Calgary	3083T	3082T	3084T	1767T	1768T	1769T	1770T	1771T
Edmonton	3086T	3085T	3087T	1772T	1773T	1774T	1775T	1776T
Vancouver	3089T	3088T	3090T	1777T	1778T	1779T	1780T	1781T
Victoria	3092T	3091T	3093T	1782T	1783T	1784T	1785T	1786T
Average Weekly Earnings, Industrial Comp	osite. Ca	nada						
Monthly, seasonally adjusted	20110,	10000						1511T
31 Urban Areas								1510T
Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite	Urban A	reas						1509T
								10071
C. ESTIMATES OF LABOUR INCOME, (72-005-XPB)								
By Provinces, monthly								17T
By Industries, monthly								18T
Wages and Salaries by Province, monthly								1791
annual								807
Wages and Salaries by Industry, monthly								1792
annual								808

### E-69 LABOUR AND INCOME-Continued

#### D. MAJOR WAGE SETTLEMENTS, Quarterly

Information on major wage settlements is obtained from collective agreements settled in Canada during the quarter and covering 500 or more employees. The construction industry is excluded prior to 1983. The level of increase pertains to the base rate and includes estimated cost of living allowance (COLA) payments which are quantified by applying actual and/or projected increases in the Consumer Price Index to each COLA clause. For technical notes see Major Wage Settlements, Quarterly.

All Industries---Effective Wage Increase in Base Rate for New Settlements:

by industry	4049
by duration of agreement	4052
by effective period	4055
Number of Employees for New Settlements:	4033
by industry	4050
by duration of agreement	4053
by effective period	4056
Number of Agreements for New Settlements:	
by industry	4051
by duration of agreement	4054
by effective period	4057
Effective Wage Increase in Base Rate for New Settlements by	
Public/Private Sector and Jurisdiction	4058
Number of Employees for New Settlements by Public/Private	
Sector and Jurisdiction	4059
Number of Agreements for New Settlements by Public/Private	
Sector and Jurisdiction	4060

Information on major wage settlements is obtained from collective agreements settled in Canada during the quarter and covering 500 or more employees.

#### All Industries Including Manufacturing & Commercial:

Average annual percentage increases in base rates	4041T
Average annual percentage changes in base rates	4042T
Employees covered by new settlements in Collective bargaining	4043T
Average annual percentage increases in base rates with a COLA clause	4044T
Employees covered by new settlements, with a COLA clause	4045T
Average annual percentage increases in base rates without a COLA clause	4046T
Employees covered by new settlements, without a COLA clause	4047T
Matrix 4048 (Monthly) measures the trend in base rates of pay under all agreements curren force since 1971.	tly in

4048T

#### E. ESTIMATES OF EMPLOYEES BY PROVINCE AND INDUSTRY

Monthly index numbers, annual percentage and cents per hour increases in Base Rates

Unadjusted for Seasonal Variations, Monthly	1714T
Seasonally Adjusted, Monthly	171:T

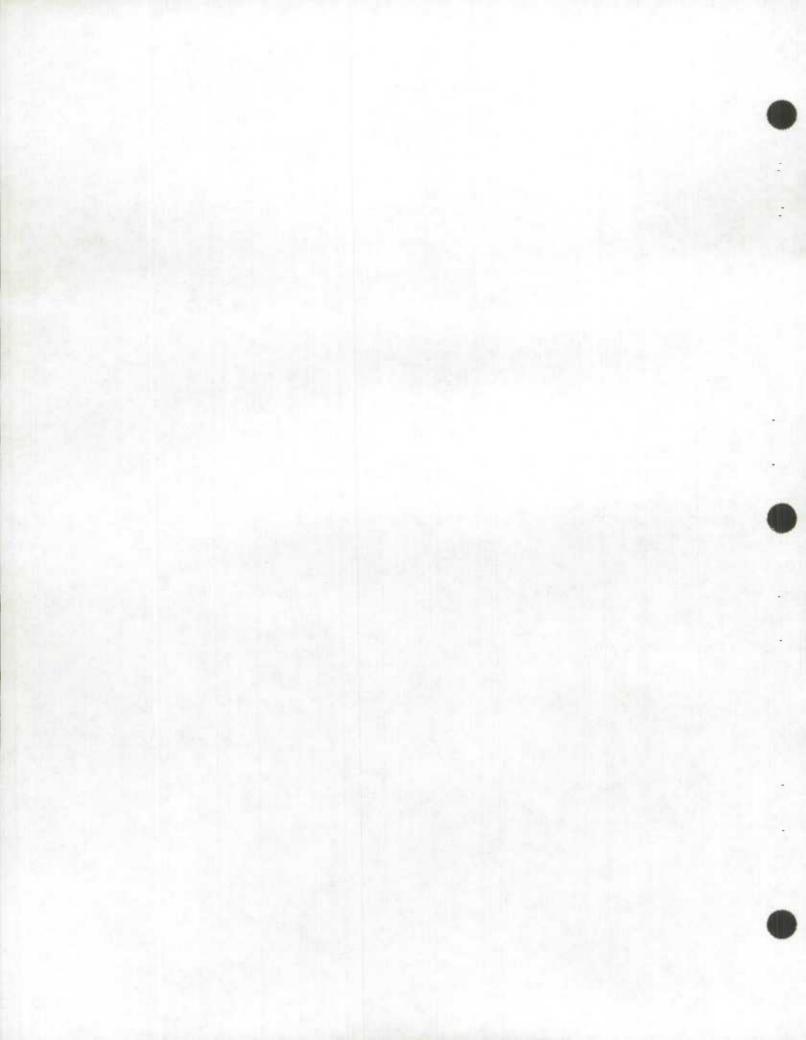
# E-70 **LABOUR AND INCOME**-Continued

### F. PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION

Federal Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
quarterly		2717T
monthly, by province or territory	2860	2718T
annually, by census metropolitan areas	2861	2719T
Department of National Defence, military personnel and gross pay and allowances,		
monthly, by province, from March 1969	2720	
Provincial & Territorial Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
monthly, by province or territory	2862	2722T
Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
-monthly, by province or territory	2062	27247
montany, by province of territory	2863	2724T
Local Public Sector Employment and Remuneration		
monthly, by province or territory	2864	2725T
monthly, by census metropolitan areas	2865	2726T
G. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS		
<u>Unemployment Insurance Statistics</u> , (73-001-XPB) (73-202-SPB)		
Initial and Renewal Claims Received, by Province and Month		5700
Initial Claims Allowed, by Type & Renewal Claims Allowed, by Province and Month		5701
Benefit Payment, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit		5702
Number of Weeks Paid, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit		5703
Average Weekly Payment, by Province, Month and Type of Benefit		5704
Number of Beneficiaries, by Province, Month, Type of Benefit and Sex		5705
Number of Beneficiaries Receiving Regular Benefit with no		
Earnings Reported by Age, Month and Province		5706
Disqualifications and Disentitlements, by Province, Month and Reason		5707
Number of all Beneficiaries by Provinces, Census Divisions, Month and Sex		
Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick		5708
Québec		5709
Ontario		5710
Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta		5711
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and outside Canada		5712
Number of Regular Beneficiaries with no earnings reported by		
Province Census Divisions, Month and Sex Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island,		
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick		5713
Québec		5714
Ontario		5715
Manitoba Saskatchewan and Alberta		5716
British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and outside Canada		5717
Unemployment Insurance Statistics, persons covered by Unemployment Insurance,		
Canada, by month		26
The state of the s		20

# E-71 LABOUR AND INCOME-Concluded

Total Number of U. I. Beneficiaries by Province, Census	
Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration, by sex, and month	5735
Number of Regular Beneficiaries with no earnings reported, by Province,	
Census Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration, by sex and month	5736
Number of employees contributing to Unemployment Insurance	
by sex, age group and province, annual	5718
Employee contributions to Unemployment Insurance by sex.	
age group and province, annual	5719
Beneficiaries by age group, province and sex, annual	5720
Employees Contributing to Unemployment Insurance Showing their	
Insurable Earnings, by province and sex, annual	5729
Employees Contributing to Unemployment Insurance Showing their	
Work Earnings, by province and sex, annual	5730
Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act Annual	
Unemployment Insurance benefit periods established by age groups, province and sex	57217
Unemployment Insurance benefit periods estab. by type of benefit, province and sex	57221
Benefit periods terminated by age groups, province and sex	57231
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex	57241
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex showing	
average number of weeks	57251
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex, showing	
average weekly benefit	57261
Benefit periods terminated, by type of benefit, province and sex,	
showing average amount of benefit	57271
Help Wanted Index (monthly quarterly annual)	105
Labour Gazette, Labour Canada,	
Time Lost in Work Stoppages by Industry Group Monthly	28
Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds, Quarterly	5749



#### MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE

This section contains measures of Industrial Production Activities from the Census of Manufacturers and includes items such as value of shipments and orders, employment, wages, and the cost of materials and supplies. Details are provided here for individual manufacturing industries as identified by the Standard Industrial Classification System, and are available at the Canada, region, and province level. Some production data are also provided. These include motor vehicles, refinery products, gas and utilities.

A summary of statistics from Energy, Mines and Resources representing data presented in the Energy Statistics Handbook, principal statistics of mineral industries, and data from miscellaneous mineral industries is also presented in this section. The results from the Survey of Retail Trade are presented here and include values of sales of goods by industry (S.I.C.) for Canada, values of sales of goods for some types of retail business by province, and department store sales and stocks by departments at the Canada level. Also included in this section are the associated subjects of summary statistics on direct selling, values of inventories of wholesale trade, merchandising inventories and sales figures of new motor vehicles.

SUI	BJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A.	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, Principal Statistics (1980 SIC) Principal Statistics (1970 SIC)	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
B.	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing Industries	Mr. H. Glouchkow	(613)951-9833
C.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics	Ms. J. Leblanc	
D.	Business Conditions Survey	Mr. H. Glouchkow	
E.	Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada	Ms. P. Schlievert	
F.	Specified Chemicals	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
G.	Refined Petroleum Products	Mr. D. Roeske	(613)951-3563
H.	Natural Resources Canada		
	Principal Statistics of Mineral Industries	Ms. J. Paquette	(613)992-9005
		Ms. S. Deschênes	(613)992-6767
	Energy Statistics Handbook	Mr. R St.Jean	(613)996-4264
	Forestry Statistics	Ms. S. Gailloux	(613)997-1107
I.	Electric Power Statistics	Mr. D. Madsen	(613)951-3565
J.	Gas Utilities	Mr. G. Smalldridge	(613)951-3567
K.	Quarterly Report on Energy Supply Canada	Mr. I. Hashmi	(613)951-3501
L.	Retail Trade-Monthly & Quarterly	Mr. B. Theriault	(613)951-3592
M.	Monthly Sales & Stocks Estimates		
	of Department Stores	Ms. J. Sear	
N.	Wholesale Trade	Mr. L. Murphy	
0.	Direct Selling in Canada	Ms. J. Sear	(613)951-3559
P.	Merchandising Inventories		11
Q.	New Motor Vehicle Sales	41	91

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

see

Employment Earnings and Hours
Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
Statement of Assets
Control, Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada

Labour and Income
Investment and Capital Stock
Industrial Organization & Finance
Industrial Organization & Finance

### F-74 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

# A. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES OF CANADA: NATIONAL & PROVINCIAL AREAS, (31-203-XPB) Annual (1980 SIC),

Principal statistics on individual Manufacturing industries and industry groups for Canada, its regions and provinces as derived from the Census of Manufactures. The data are compiled according to the 1980 revision of the "Standard Industrial Classification". Data for 1987 is not available.

Note: Matrices below Major Group Level do not contain provincial data.

Total Manufacturing - All Industry Total SIC 0000	5378
Food Industries, SIC 1000	5379
Meat and Meat Products Industry (except Poultry), SIC 1011	5380
Poultry Products Industry, SIC 1012	5381
Fish Products Industry, SIC 1021	5382
Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry, SIC 1031	5383
Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry, SIC 1032	5384
Fluid Milk Industry, SIC 1041	5385
Other Dairy Products Industries, SIC 1049	5386
Cereal Grain Flour Industry, SIC 1051	5387
Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry, SIC 1052	5388
Feed Industry, SIC 1053	5389
Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil), SIC 1061	5390
Biscuit Industry, SIC 1071	5391
Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry, SIC 1072	5392
Cane and Beet Sugar Industry, SIC 1081	5393
Chewing Gum Industry, SIC 1082	5394
Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry, SIC 1083	5395
Tea and Coffee Industry, SIC 1091	5396
Dry Pasta Products Industry, SIC 1092	5397
Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry, SIC 1093	5398
Malt & Malt Flour Industry (SIC 1094)	5371
Other Food Products Industries (incl. Malt & Malt Flour Ind.	
SIC 1094 and 1099), SIC 1098	5400T
Other Food Products Industries (SIC 1099)	5372
Beverage Industries, SIC 1100	5401
Soft Drink Industry, SIC 1111	5402
Distillery Products Industry, SIC 1121	5403
Brewery Products Industry, SIC 1131	5404
Wine Industry, SIC 1141	5405
Tobacco Products Industries, SIC 1200	5406
Leaf Tobacco Industry, SIC 1211	5407
Tobacco Products Industry, SIC 1221	5408
Rubber Products Industries, SIC 1500	5409
Rubber Hose and Belting Industry, SIC 1521	5411
Other Rubber Products Industries, (Incl. Tire & Tube Ind.	
SIC 1511 & 1599), SIC 1598	5412T
Other Tire and Tube Industry, SIC 1511	6898
Other Rubber Products Industry, SIC 1599	6899
Plastic Products Industries, SIC 1600	5413
Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry, SIC 1611	5414

## F-75 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry, SIC 1621	5415
Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry, SIC 1631	5416
Plastic Bag Industry, SIC 1691	5417
Other Plastic Products Industries N.E.C., SIC 1699	5418
Leather and Allied Products Industries, SIC 1700	5419
Leather Tanneries, SIC 1711	5420
Footwear Industry, SIC 1712	5421
Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry, SIC 1713	5422
Other Leather and Allied Products Industries, SIC 1719	
Primary Textile Industries, SIC 1800	5423
Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry, SIC 1811	5424
Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry, SIC 1821	5425
Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries, SIC 1829	5426
Broad Knitted Fabric Industry, SIC 1831	5427
Textile Products Industries, SIC 1900	5428
Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry, SIC 1911	5429
Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry, SIC 1911	5430
	5431
Canvas and Related Products Industry, SIC 1931	5432
Narrow Fabric Industry, SIC 1991	5433
Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry, SIC 1992	5434
Household Products of Textile Materials Industry, SIC 1993	5435
Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry, SIC 1994	5436
Other Textile Products Industries (Incl. Tire Cord Fabric Ind.	
SIC 1995 & 1999), SIC 1998	5438
Clothing Industries, SIC 2400	5439
Men's and Boys' Coat Industry, SIC 2431	5440
Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry, SIC 2432	5441
Men's and Boys' Pants Industry, SIC 2433	5442
Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry, SIC 2434	5443
Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors, SIC 2435	5444
Women's Coat and Jacket Industry, SIC 2441	5445
Women's Sportswear Industry, SIC 2442	5446
Women's Dress Industry, SIC 2443	5447
Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry, SIC 2444	5448
Women's Clothing Contractors, SIC 2445	5449
Children's Clothing Industry, SIC 2451	5450
Sweater Industry, SIC 2491	5451
Occupational Clothing Industry, SIC 2492	5452
Glove Industry, SIC 2493	5453
Hosiery Industry, SIC 2494	5454
Fur Goods Industry, SIC 2495	5455
Foundation Garment Industry, SIC 2496	5456
Other Clothing and Apparel Industries N.E.C., SIC 2499	5457
Wood Industries, SIC 2500	5458
Shingle and Shake Industry, SIC 2511	5459
Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry, (Except Shingles	
and Shakes), SIC 2512	5460
Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry, SIC 2521	5461
Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry, SIC 2522	5462
Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry, SIC 2541	5463
Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry, SIC 2542	5464
Wooden Door and Window Industry SIC 2543	EACE

# F-76 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Other Millwork Industries, SIC 2549	5466
Wooden Box and Pallet Industry, SIC 2561	5467
Coffin and Casket Industry, SIC 2581	5468
Wood Preservation Industry, SIC 2591	5469
Particle Board Industry, SIC 2592	5470
Wafer Board Industry, SIC 2593	5471
Other Wood Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2599	5472
Furniture and Fixture Industries, SIC 2600	5473
Wooden Household Furniture Industry, SIC 2611	5474
Upholstered Household Furniture Industry, SIC 2612	5475
Other Household Furniture Industries, SIC 2619	5476
Metal Office Furniture Industry, SIC 2641	5477
Other Office Furniture Industries, SIC 2649	5478
Bed Spring and Mattress Industry, SIC 2691	5479
Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry, SIC 2692	5480
Other Furniture and Fixture Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2699	5481
Paper and Allied Products Industries, SIC 2700	5482
Pulp Industry, SIC 2711	5483
Newsprint Industry, SIC 2712	5484
Paperboard Industry, SIC 2713	5485
Building Board Industry, SIC 2714	5486
Other Paper Industries, SIC 2719	5487
Asphalt Roofing Industry, SIC 2721	5488
Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry, SIC 2731	5489
Corrugated Box Industry, SIC 2732	5490
Paper Bag Industry, SIC 2733	5491
Coated and Treated Paper Industry, SIC 2791	5492
Stationery Paper Products Industry, SIC 2792	5493
Paper Consumer Products Industry, SIC 2793	5494
Other Converted Paper Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 2799	5495
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, SIC 2800	5496
Business Forms Printing Industry, SIC 2811	5497
Other Commercial Printing Industries, SIC 2819	5498
Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry, SIC 2821	5499
Book Publishing Industry, SIC 2831	5500
Other Publishing Industries, SIC 2839	5501
Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and	
Printing) Industry, SIC 2841	5502
Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries, SIC 2849	5503
Primary Metal Industries, SIC 2900	5504
Ferro-Alloys Industry, SIC 2911	5505T
Steel Foundries, SIC 2912	5506
Ferro-Alloys Industry and Other Primary Steel Industries SIC 2918	5375
Other Primary Steel Industries, SIC 2919	5507T
Steel Pipe and Tube Industry, SIC 2921	5508
Iron Foundries, SIC 2941	5509
Electronic parts and Telecommunication Equipment	
Industries, (Incl. SIC 3351 & 3352)	5510
Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal	
Industries, (Incl. SIC 2951 & 2959), SIC 2598	5511T
Primary Production of Aluminum Industry (SIC 2951)	5373
Other Primary Smelting, Refining of Non-ferrous Metal Industries (SIC 2959)	5374

#### F-77

### MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruc		5512
Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Cas		5513
Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-	Ferrous Metal Products Industries, SIC 2999	5514
Fabricated Metal Products Industries (	except Machinery and	
Transportation Equipment Industries),		5515
Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Indu		5516
Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry,	SIC 3021	5517
Plate Work Industry, SIC 3022		5518
Pre-engineered Metal Buildings Indust	ry (except portable) SIC 3023	5519
Other Fabricated Structural Metal Prod		5520
Metal Door and Window Industry, SIC		5521
Pre-Fabricated Portable Metal Building	gs Industry, SIC 3032	5522
Other Ornamental and Architectural M		5523
Custom Coating of Metal Products Ind		5524
Metal Closure and Container Industry,		5525
Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Prod		5526
Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry, S		5527T
Upholstery, Coil Spring Industry, SIC3		6250
Wire and Wire Rope Industry, SIC 305	2	5528
Industrial Fastener Industry, SIC 3053		5529
Other Wire Products Industries including		
Spring Industry, (Incl. SIC 3051 & SIC		5530T
Other Wire Products Industry (SIC 305	(9)	6251
Basic Hardware Industry, SIC 3061	SIC 20/2	5531
Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Indus		5532
Hand Tool and Implement Industry, SI		5533
Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries Heating Equipment Industry, SIC 3071	, SIC 3009	5534
		5535
Machine Shop Industry, SIC 3081	- J	5536
Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings In Metal Valve Industry, SIC 3092	ndustry, SIC 3091	5537
	C 51C 2000	5538
Other Metal Fabricating Industries, N.E.		5539
Machinery Industries (except Electrical Agricultural Implement Industry, SIC 3		5540
	ditioning Equipment Industry, SIC 3121	5541
Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan I	adustry, SIC 3101	5542
Construction and Mining Machinery an		5543
Equipment Industry, SIC 3192	d Waterials Handling	5514
Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery	Industry SIC 3103	5544
Turbine and Mechanical Power Transm		5545
Other Machinery and Equipment Industrial	ries N F C SIC 3199	5546
Transportation Equipment Industries, S		5547
Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry, SIG		5548
Motor Vehicle Industry, SIC 3231		5549
Truck and Bus Body Industry, SIC 324	1	5550
Commercial Trailer Industry, SIC 3242		5551
Non-Commercial Trailer Industry, SIC		5552
Mobile Home Industry, SIC 3244		5553
Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts	Industry, SIC 3251	5554
Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Indu	stry, SIC 3252	5535 5556
Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry, SIC	3253	5557
Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension		5558
- [************************************	7,	2230

# F-78 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry, SIC 3255	5559
Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry, SIC 3256	5560
Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry, SIC 3257	5561
Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries, SIC 3259	5562
Railroad Rolling Stock Industry, SIC 3261	5563
Shipbuilding and Repair Industry, SIC 3271	5564
Boatbuilding and Repair Industry, SIC 3281	5565
Other Transportation Equipment Industries, SIC 3299	5566
Electrical and Electronic Products Industries, SIC 3300	5567
Small Electrical Appliance Industry, SIC 3311	5568
Major Appliance Industry (Electrical and Non-Electric) SIC 3321	5569
Lighting Fixture Industry, SIC 3331	5570
Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube), SIC 3332	5571
Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry, SIC 3333	5572
Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry, SIC 3341	5573
Telecommunication Equipment Industry, SIC 3351	5574T
Electronic Parts and Components Industry, SIC 3352	5575T
Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries, SIC 3359	5576
Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry. SIC 3361	5577
Electronic office store and Business Machine Industry SIC3362	6252
Other Electrical Products Industries, N.E.C. including SIC 3351 & SIC 3399	5578T
Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries,	
(Electronic and Other, (Inc. SIC 3362 & SIC 3369), SIC 3368	5579T
Other Electronic Office Store, Business Machine Industries SIC 3369	<b>62</b> 53
Electrical Transformer Industry, SIC 3371	5580
Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry, SIC 3372	5581
Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries, SIC 3379	5582
Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry, SIC 3381	5583
Battery Industry, SIC 3391	5584
Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry, SIC 3392	5585
Other Electrical Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3399	5586
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, SIC 3500	6848
Clay Products Industry (from Domestic Clay) SIC 3511	6849
Clay Products Industry (from Imported Clay) SIC 3512	6850
Hydraulic Cement Industry, SIC 3521	6851
Concrete Pipe Industry, SIC 3541	6852
Structural Concrete Products Industry, SIC 3542	6853
Other Concrete Products Industries, SIC 3549	6854
Ready-Mix Concrete Industry, SIC 3551	6855
Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry, SIC 3561	6856
Glass Products Industry (except Glass Containers), SIC 3562	6857
Abrasives Industry, SIC 3571	6858
Lime Industry, SIC 3581	6859
Refractories Industry, SIC 3591	<b>68</b> 60
Asbestos Products Industry, SIC 3592	6861
Gypsum Products Industry, SIC 3593	6862
Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry, SIC 3594	6863
Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries N.E.C., SIC 3599	6864
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, SIC 3600	6865
Refined Petroleum Products Industry, (except Lubricating Oil and Grease), SIC 3611	6866
Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry, SIC 3612	6867

### MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, SIC 3699	6868
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries, SIC 3700	6869
Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries, N.E.C, SIC 3711	6870
Industrial Organic Chemical Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3712	6871
Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry, SIC 3721	6872
Mixed Fertilizer Industry, SIC 3722	6873
Other Agricultural Chemical Industries, SIC 3729	6874
Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry, SIC 3731	6875
Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry, SIc 3741	6876
Paint and Varnish Industry, SIC 3751	6877
Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry, SIC 3761	6878
Toilet Preparations Industry, SIC 3771	6879
Printing Ink Industry, SIC 3791	6880
Adhesives Industry, SIC 3792	6881
Other Chemical Products Industries N.E.C. SIC 3799	6882
Other Manufacturing Industries, SIC 3900	6883
Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry, SIC 3911	6884
Other Instruments and Related Products Industry, SIC 3912	6885
Clock and Watch Industry, SIC 3913	6886
Ophthalmic Goods Industry, SIC 3914	6887
Jewellery and Silverware Industry, SIC 3921	6883T
Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry, SIC 3922.	6889T
Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries SIC 3920	5376
Sporting Goods Industry, SIC 3931	6890
Toys and Games Industry, SIC 3932	6891
Sign and Display Industry, SIC 3971	6892
Broom, Brush and Mop Industry, SIC 3991	6893
Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry, SIC 3992	6894
Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry, SIC 3993	6895
Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry, SIC 3994	6896
Other Manufactured Products Industries, N.E.C., SIC 3999	6897

### Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas. (31-203-XPB)

Annual Starts 1970. (1970 SIC), Canada and Provinces.

Principal statistics on individual Manufacturing industries and industry groups for Canada, its regions and provinces as derived from the Census of Manufactures. The data are compiled according to the 1970 revision of the "Standard Industrial Classification".

Total manufacturing - All industries	748IT
Food and beverage industries (Major group 1)	7482T
Tobacco products industries (Major group 2)	7483T
Rubber and plastics products industries (Major group 3)	7484T
Leather industries (Major group 4)	7485T
Textile industries (Major group 5)	7486T
Knitting mills (Major group 6)	7487T
Clothing industries (Major group 7)	7483T
Wood industries (Major group 8)	7489T
Furniture and fixture industries (Major group 9)	7490T
Paper and allied industries (Major group 10)	7491T
Printing, publishing and allied industries (Major group 11)	7491T

### F-80

### MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Primary metal industries (Major group 12)	7493T
Metal fabricating industries (except Machinery and transportation	, 1,551
equipment industries) (Major group 13)	7494T
Machinery industries (except electrical Machinery) (Major group 14)	7495T
Transportation equipment industries (Major group 15)	7496T
Electrical products industries (Major group 16)	7497T
Non-metallic mineral products industries (Major group 17)	7498T
Petroleum and coal products industries (Major group 18)	7499T
Chemical and chemical products industries (Major group 19)	7500T
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (Major group 20)	7501T
Food and beverage industries	7.5011
Meat and poultry products industries, SIC 101	7502T
Slaughtering and meat processors, SIC 1011	7503T
Poultry processors SIC 1012	7504T
Fish products industry, SIC 102	7505T
Fruit and vegetable processing industries, SIC 103	7506T
Fruit and vegetable canners and preservers, SIC 1031	7507T
Frozen fruit and vegetable processors, SIC 1032	7508T
Dairy products industry, SIC 104	7509T
Flour and breakfast cereal products industry, SIC 105	7510T
Feed industry, SIC 106	7511T
Bakery products industries, SIC 107	7512T
Biscuit Manufacturers, SIC 1071	7513T
Bakeries, SIC 1072	7514T
Miscellaneous food industries, SIC 108	7515T
Confectionery manufacturers, SIC 1081	7516T
Cane and beet sugar processors, SIC 1082	7517T
Vegetable oil mills, SIC 1083	7518T
Miscellaneous food processors, N.E.S., SIC 1089	7519T
Beverage industries, SIC 109	7520T
Soft drink manufacturers, SIC 1091	7521T
Distilleries, SIC 1092	7522T
Breweries, SIC 1093	7523T
Wineries, SIC 1094	7524T
Tobacco products industries	
Leaf tobacco processors, SIC 151	7525T
Tobacco products manufacturers, SIC 153	7526T
Rubber and plastics products industries	
Rubber products industries, SIC 162	7527T
Tire and tube manufacturers, SIC 1623	7528T
Rubber footwear manufacturers, SIC 1624	7529T
Miscellaneous rubber products manufacturers, SIC 1629	7530T
Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S. SIC 165	7531T
Leather industries	
Leather tanneries, SIC 172	7532T
Shoe factories, SIC 174	7533T
Leather glove factories, SIC 175	7534T
Luggage, handbag, and small leather goods manufacturers, SIC 179	7535T
Boot and shoe findings manufacturers, SIC 1792	7536T
Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers, SIC 1799	7537T

## F-81 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Textile industries	
Cotton yarn and cloth mills, SIC 181	7538T
Wool yarn and cloth mills, SIC 182	7539T
Man-made fibre, yarn and cloth mills, SIC 183	7540T
Fibre and filament yarn manufacturers, SIC 1831	7541T
Throwsters, spun yarn and cloth mills, SIC 1832	7542T
Cordage and twine industry SIC 184	7543T
Felt and fibre processing mills, SIC 185	7544T
Fibre processing mills, SIC 1851	7545T
Pressed and punched felt mills, SIC 1852	7546T
Carpet, mat and rug industry, SIC 186	7547T
Canvas products and cotton and jute bags industries, SIC 187	7548T
Cotton and jute bags manufacturers, SIC 1871	7549T
Canvas products manufacturers, SIC 1872	7550T
Automobile fabric accessories industry, SIC 188	7551T
Miscellaneous textile industries, SIC 189	7552T
Thread mills, SIC 1891	7553T
Narrow fabric mills, SIC 1892	7554T
Embroidery, pleating and hemstitching manufacturers, SIC 1893	7555T
Textile dyeing and finishing plants, SIC 1894	7556T
Miscellaneous textile industries, N.E.S., SIC 1899	73301 7557T
Knitting Mills	/33/1
Hosiery mills, SIC 231	7553T
Knitting Mills-(except Knitting mills), SIC 239	7558T
Knitted fabric manufacturers, SIC 2391	7559T
Other knitting mills, SIC 2392	7560T
Clothing industries	7561T
Men's clothing industries, SIC 243	75.07
Men's clothing factories, SIC 2431	7562T
Men's clothing contractors, SIC 2431	7563T
Women's clothing industries, SIC 244	7564T
Women's clothing factories, SIC 2441	7565T
Women's clothing contractors, SIC 2442	7566T
Children's clothing industry, SIC 245	7567T
Clothing industries	7568T
Fur goods industry, SIC 246	
Foundation garment industry, SIC 248	7569T
	7570T
Miscellaneous clothing industries, SIC 249	7571T
Fabric glove manufacturers, SIC 2491	7572T
Hat and cap industry, SIC 2492	7573T
Miscellaneous clothing industries, N.E.S. SIC 2499	7574T
Wood industries	
Sawmills, planing mills and shingle mills, SIC 251	7575T
Shingle mills, SIC 2511	7576T
Sawmills and planing mills (except shingle mills) SIC 2513	7577T
Veneer and plywood mills, SIC 252	7578T
Sash, door and other millwork plants, SIC 254	7579T
Sash, door and other millwork plants, N.E.S. SIC 2541	7580T
Hardwood flooring plants, SIC 2542	7581T

# F-82 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Manufacturers of pre-fabricated buildings (woodframe	
construction), SIC 2543	7582T
Manufacturers of wooden kitchen cabinets, SIC 2544	7583T
Wooden box factories, SIC 256	7584T
Coffin and casket industry, SIC 258	7585T
Miscellaneous wood industries, SIC 259	7586T
Wood preservation industries, SIC 2591	7587T
Wood handles and turning industry, SIC 2592	7588T
Manufacturers of particle board, SIC 2593	7589T
Miscellaneous wood industries, N.E.S., SIC 2599	7590T
Furniture and fixture industries	
Household furniture manufacturers, SIC 261	7591T
Furniture re-upholstery and repair shops, SIC 2611	7592T
Household furniture manufacturers N.E.S., SIC 2619	7593T
Office furniture manufacturers, SIC 264	7594T
Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures manufacturers, SIC 266	7595T
Electric lamp and shade manufacturers, SIC 268	7596T
Paper and allied industries	
Pulp and paper mills, SIC 271	7597T
Asphalt roofing Manufacturers, SIC 272	7598T
Paper box and bag manufacturers, SIC 273	7599T
Folding carton and set-up box manufacturers, SIC 2731	7600T
Corrugated box manufacturers, SIC 2732	7601T
Paper and plastic bag manufacturers, SIC 2733	7602T
Miscellaneous paper converters, SIC 274	7603T
Printing, publishing and allied industries	
Commercial printing, SIC 286	7604T
Platemaking, typesetting and trade bindery industry, SIC 287	7605T
Publishing only, SIC 288	7606T
Publishing and printing, SIC 289	7607T
Primary metal industries	700.2
Iron and steel mills, SIC 291	7608T
Steel pipe and tube mills, SIC 292	7609T
Iron foundries, SIC 294	7610T
Smelting and refining, SIC 295	7611T
Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding, SIC 296	7612T
Copper and copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding, SIC 297	7613T
Metal rolling, casting and extruding, N.E.S., SIC 298	7614T
Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation	70141
equipment industries)	
Boiler and Plate works, SIC 301	7615T
Fabricated structural metal industry, SIC 302	7616T
Ornamental and architectural metal industry, SIC 303  Metal door and window manufacturers, SIC 3031	7617T
	7618T
Ornamental and architectural metal industry, N.E.S., SIC 3039	7619T
Metal stamping, pressing and coating industry, SIC 304	7620T
Metal coating industry, SIC 3041	7621T
Metal stamping and pressing industry, SIC 3042	7622T
Wire and wire products manufacturers, SIC 305	7623T
Fastener Manufacturers, SIC 3051	7624T

# F-83 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers N.E.S. SIC 3059	7625T
Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers, SIC 306	7626T
Heating equipment manufacturers, SIC 307	7627T
Machine shops, SIC 308	7628T
Miscellaneous metal fabricating industries, SIC 309	7629T
Machinery industries (except electrical machinery)	7027
Agricultural implement industry, SIC 311	7630T
Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers, SIC 315	7631T
Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	
manufacturers, SIC 316	7632T
Office and store machinery manufacturers, SIC 318	7633T
Transportation equipment industries	
Aircraft and aircraft parts manufacturers, SIC 321	7634T
Motor vehicle manufacturers, SIC 323	7635T
Truck body and trailer manufacturers, SIC 324	7636T
Truck body manufacturers, SIC 3241	7637T
Non-commercial trailer manufacturers, SIC 3242	7638T
Commercial trailer manufacturers SIC 3243	7639T
Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers, SIC 325	7640T
Railroad rolling stock industry SIC 326	7641T
Shipbuilding and repair, SIC 327	7642T
Boatbuilding and repair, SIC 328	7643T
Miscellaneous vehicle manufacturers, SIC 329	7644T
Electrical products industries	
Manufacturers of small electrical appliances, SIC 331	7645T
Manufacturers of major appliances (electric and non-electric),SIC 332	7646T
Manufacturers of lighting fixtures, SIC 333	7647T
Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers, SIC 334	7648T
Communications equipment manufacturers SIC 335	7649T
Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment, SIC 336	7650T
Manufacturers of electric wire and cable, SIC 338	7651T
Manufacturers of Miscellaneous electrical products, SIC 339	7652T
Battery manufacturers, SIC 3391	7653T
Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products, N.E.S., SIC 3399	7654T
Non-metallic mineral products industries	
Clay products manufacturers, SIC 351	7655T
Clay products manufacturers (from domestic clays), SIC 3511	7656T
Clay products manufacturers (from imported clays), SIC 3512 Cement manufacturers, SIC 352	7657T
Stone products manufacturers, SIC 353	7658T
Concrete products manufacturers SIC 354	7659T
Non-metallic mineral products industries	7660T
Concrete pipe manufacturers, SIC 3541	7//17
Manufacturers of structural concrete products, SIC 3542	7661T
Concrete products manufacturers N.E.S., SIC 3549	7662T
Ready-mix concrete manufacturers SIC 355	7663T
Glass and Glass products manufacturers, SIC 356	7664T
Glass manufacturers, SIC 3561	7665T
Glass products manufacturers, SIC 3562	7666T
Abrasives manufacturers, SIC 357	7667T
	7668T

# F-84 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Lime manufacturers, SIC 358	569T
Mary III and the state of the s	
Defeated and CTC 2501	570T
Missellers are and the state of	571T
Petroleum and coal products industries  76	572T
Deal Company	· 70 T
Desired Control of the Control of th	573T
Manufactures of Living 1	74T
M:11.	575T
Chemical and chemical products industries	76T
Manufacturer of all of the control o	
Manufacture C. L. C. L. C.	577 <b>T</b>
Manufacture C. I.	78T
D : . 1 : 1 :	79T
Chemical and chemical products industries	708
M C 1	81T
M. C. C. L. L. L. C.	82T
	83T
	84T
Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) N.E.S. SIC 3782	85T
3.6: 11	86T
	87T
AC II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	88T
Miscellaneous chemical industries, N.E.S., SIC 3799	89T
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	
Y .	90T
Instrument and related products manufacturers, SIC 3911	91T
	92T
Orthopaedic and surgical appliance manufacturers, SIC 3913	93T
Ophthalmic goods manufacturers SIC 3914	94T
Dental laboratories SIC 3915	95T
	96T
Sporting goods and toy industries, SIC 393	97T
Sporting goods manufacturers SIC 3931 76	98T
	99T
	T00
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, N.E.S., SIC 399	01T
Broom, brush and mop manufacturers, SIC 3991	02T
Button, buckle and fastener manufacturers, SIC 3992	03T
Floor tile, linoleum and coated fabrics manufacturers, SIC 3993	04T
Count according to the contract of the contrac	05T
Stamp and stencil (Rubber and metal) manufacturers, SIC 3995	06T
Described for the first	07T
Townsiers and the Control of the Con	08T
T 1 ' 11 ' OYG GOOG	09T
0.1	10T

### F-85 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

#### B. MONTHLY SURVEY OF MANUFACTURING, (31-001-XPB)

Estimated Value, All Manufacturing Industries Classified by: Major Industry Groups of the 1980 S.I.C.; Non-Durable and Durable Groups; monthly in thousands of dollars, adjusted and unadjusted for seasonality. Matrices 500 to 520 were in millions of dollars, by Major Groups of the 1960 and 1970 SIC.

### A. UNADJUSTED B. SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

	A	В	A	В
Shipments	9550	9551	500T	501T
New Orders received during month	9552	9553	502T	503T
Unfilled Orders at end of month	9554	9555	504T	505T
Total Inventory Held at end of month	9556	9557	506T	507T
Total Inventory Held (Raw Materials) at end of month	9558	9559	508T	509T
Total Inventory Held (Goods in Process) at end of month	9560	9561	510T	511T
Total Inventory Held (Finished Products) at end of month	9562	9563	512T	513T
Total Inventory Owned	9564	9565	514T	515T
Inventory Held but Not Owned	9566	9567	516T	517T
Ratio of Total Inventory Owned and Finished Goods				
to Shipments	9568	9569		
Shipments, monthly				
A. unadjusted B. Seasonally Adjusted			A	В
Newfoundland			9570	9583
Prince Edward Island			9571	9584
Nova Scotia			9572	9585
New Brunswick			9573	9586
Québec			9574	9587
Ontario			9575	9588
Manitoba			9576	9589
Saskatchewan			9577	9590
Alberta			9578	9591
British Columbia			9579	9592
Yukon & Northwest Territories			9580T	9593
Yukon			9581	
Northwest Territories			9582	
Estimated Value, All Manufacturing Industries Grouped According to an				
Economic Use Classification, monthly, in millions of dollars, adjusted and				
unadjusted for seasonality			518T	519T
Estimated value of Manufacturers, chinments of goods of own Manufacture k	Decrinos	for mai		

Estimated value of Manufacturers, shipments of goods of own Manufacture by Province, for major groups of the 1970 SIC: Monthly in thousands of dollars; not adjusted for seasonality.

Manufacturing shipments by Province

520T

Estimated Value of Shipments, Orders and Inventory in All Manufacturing Industries, by province of origin, including ratios of total inventory owned and finished products to shipments.

## F-86 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Estimated Values, where applicable, of Shipments, Orders and Inventories in Manufacturing Industries grouped according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. Where applicable, and subject to Statistics Canada constraints with respect to confidentiality, each matrix also contains shipments estimates by major group, by province of origin; Canada totals of shipments, inventories and orders as well as the ratios of inventory owned and finished products to shipments for major groups at the Canada level.

Group, Monthly	
1 -Food and Beverage Industries	460T
2 - Tobacco Products Industries	462T
3 -Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	464T
4 -Leather Industries	466T
5 -Textile Industries	468T
6 -Knitting Mills	470T
7 -Clothing Industries	472T
8 -Wood Industries	474T
9 -Furniture and Fixture Industries	476T
10 -Paper and Allied Industries	478T
11 -Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	480T
12 -Primary Metal Industries	482T
13 -Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and	
Transportation Equipment Industries)	484T
14 -Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)	486T
15 -Transportation Equipment Industries	488T
16 -Electrical Products Industries	490T
17 -Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries	492T
18 -Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	494T
19 -Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	496T
20 -Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	498T
C. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING STATISTICS, Monthly	
Production of Cement	92
Production of Rigid Insulating Board	31
Production and Shipments of Asphalt Roofing	32
Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings	35
Production of Gypsum Products	39
Production of Mineral Wool	40
Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers	122
Coal and Coke, Crude Oil and Natural Gas	9,127T,128T
Tobacco and Beverages	46,48
Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint	54,55,57
Sawn Lumber	53
Primary Iron and Steel	58
Rubber	100T
Footwear Production	8
Production and Shipments of Phonograph Records and Pre-Recorded Tapes	2904T
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles or Vinyl-Asbestos	2905T
Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet	2906T

# F-87 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Electric Energy		68T,69T
Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers		65T,66T
Manufactured Food -monthly	183T,184	T,185,196
-quarterly		188,190
Sugar -monthly		141
Confectionery Statistics, quarterly		189T
Canadian Oil Pipelines Operating Statistics, monthly		181
D. BUSINESS CONDITIONS SURVEY, Quarterly		
Canadian Manufacturers' opinions on Orders, Inventories of Finished Goods, Production prospe	ects and diff	ficulties -
responses weighted by shipment values in percentage.		
By Economic Use Groups	2840T	2843
By Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Major Groups	2841T	2844
By Provinces	2842T	
E. PRODUCTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA		
Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of Canada		
Production of New Motor Vehicles, monthly		79
F SPECIFIED CHEMICALS (46-002-XPB)		
Production of specified chemicals, monthly		951
G. REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (45-004-XPB)		
C. REFERENCE TRODUCTS (45-004-MB)		
The concepts and definitions are available on request from the Energy Section, Industry Divisio	n.	
Monthly Refinery Receipts of:		
Crude oil condensate pentanes plus		626
Raw materials supply of Canadian Refineries		627
Supply and disposition by refineries of propane		628
Supply and disposition by refineries of butane		629
Supply and disposition by refineries of petrochemical feed-stocks		630
Supply and disposition of naphtha specialties		631
Supply and disposition of aviation gasoline		632
Supply and disposition of motor gasoline		633
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel		634
Supply and disposition of kerosene stove oil		635
Supply and disposition of diesel fuel oil		636
Supply and disposition of light fuel oil		637
Supply and disposition of heavy fuel oil		638
Supply and disposition of asphalt		639
Supply and disposition of coke		640
Supply and disposition of lubricating oil and greases		641
Supply and disposition of still gas		642
Supply and disposition of refinery losses		643
Supply and disposition of other products		644

## F-88 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

Supply and disposition of total all items	645
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel, kerosene type	646
Supply and disposition of aviation turbo fuel, naphtha type	647
Refined Petroleum Products Statistics	10
H. NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA	
Metals and Non-Metallic Minerals, monthly	13,14,19,20,89,91,93
Principal Statistics of Mineral Industries,	
Mineral Industries, including Metals, Mon-Metals & Fuels, Annual	7950
Mineral Industries, Gold Mines, Annual	7951
Mineral Industries, Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines, Annual	7952
Mineral Industries, Nickel-Copper-Zinc Mines, Annual	7953
Mineral Industries, Iron Mines, Annual	7954
Mineral Industries, Misc. Metal Mines, Annual	7955
Mineral Industries, Total Metal Mines, Annual	7956
Mineral Industries, Abestos Mines, Annual	7957
Mineral Industries, Gypsum Mines, Annual	7958
Mineral Industry, Peat Bogs, Annual	7959
Mineral Industries, Potash Mines, Annual	7960
Mineral Industries, Misc. Non-Metal Mines, Annual	7961
Mineral Industries, Non-Metallic Mines, Total, Annual	7962
Mineral Industries, Stone Quarries, Annual	7963
Mineral Industries, Sand & Gravel Pits, Annual	7964
Mineral Industries, Pits and Quarries, Total, Annual	7965
Mineral Industries, Industrial Minerals, Total, Annual	7966
Mineral Industries, Coal Mines, Annual	7967
Min 17 1 Control of the control of t	1201

7968

7969

Mineral Industries, Crude Petroleum & Natual Gas, Annual

Mineral Industries, Fuels, Total, Annual

### F-89 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

#### **Energy Statistics Handbook**

This section contains data that appears in the Energy Statistics Handbook as well as related provincial level Natural Gas and Electricity data. The data is a synthesis of energy statistics taken from numerous published and unpublished sources, put together in a consistent time series format to form a "core" of the most commonly used Canadian energy data.

The data covers all aspects of supply, demand, prices, production, sales, consumption, imports and exports for crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, electricity and coal, economic, financial and transportation cost data.

#### **Economic Indicators:**

CPI, exchange rates, monthly GDP, Corporation Profits, Personal Disposable Income, Capacity Utilization, quarterly GDP, Corporation Profits, Personal Disposable Income, Capacity Utilization, CPI,		2450 2451
Exchange Rates, Capital Expenditures, annually		2480
Petrology Supply and Demand including and all addressed in the	Monthly	Annual
Petroleum Supply and Demand, including crude oil and equivalent, refined petroleum products gas plant liquids and Total Petroleum Crude Oil Production by Country and Gas Plant Liquid	2453	2483
Production by Country  Natural Gas Supply and Demand including final demand for	2454	2484
Canada and the provinces Gross Electricity Supply and Demand, Gross Supply by Plant	2456	2486
Type and Final Demand for Canada and the provinces Coal Supply and Demand, Production by Type, and Province,	2457	2487
Metallurgical, Thermal, Other and Total Consumption by Province Uranium Supply and Demand, Supply by Production Centre and	2460	2490
Exports by Destination, Canadian Energy Exports, Imports and Balances with all		2489
Crude Oil Reserves by Country and by Geographic Location		2482 2485
Number of Reactors, Gross and Net Capacity in Megawatts, Gross Electrical Equivalent, Nuclear Production, in Gigawatt hours Canadian Energy Exports, Imports and Balances with		2488
all countries and the U.S. by Commodity and Total Energy, Supply and Demand of Primary and Secondary Energy in	2452	
Canada by Total Commodity and Total Energy, Selected Prices for Petroleum and other Energy Commodities: Crude and LPG prices, Retail Product Prices, and Taxes, Canadian, Foreign, Natural Gas and Electricity, Residential,		2500
Commercial and Industrial Prices, monthly Crude Import and Domestic Prices, Retail Product Prices, and Taxes, Canadian and Foreign, Natural Gas and Electricity	2461	
Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Prices, annual Primary Energy Supply, Demand, trade end use in petajoules, annual		2491 2481
Primary Energy Supply, Demand, trade end use in petajoules, quarterly Crude Import Costs, and Volumes by Period of Receipt, quarterly	2455 2462	
Petroleum Supply and Demand, including crude oil and equivalent, refined petroleum products gas plant liquids and Total Petroleum Supply and Demand of Primary and Secondary Energy in	2453	2483
Canada by Total Commodity and Total Energy,		2500

## F-90 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

### **Forestry Statistics**

Forest land by status and productivity class, nonforest land, fresh water and	
total area, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6075
Forest Land by ownership, productivity class, status, by province or territory, Quinquennial	6076
Timber-Productive forest land by status, stocking class, maturity class, by province	
or territory, Quinquennial	6077
Area by maturity class & volume of gross merchantable wood by maturity class and	
species group, timber-productive, nonreserved land by province or territory, Quinquennial	6078
Forest land and gross merchantable wood by productivity class, forest region, by province	
or territory, Quinquennial	6079
Number of forest fires and area burned by cause class, and by productivity class, stocking	
class, maturity class, fire control expenditures, budgeted costs and fire fighting costs, by	
province or territory, Annual	6081
Area of moderate to severe defoliation and beetle-killed trees by major insects by	
province or territory, Annual	6082
Estimated volume roundwood harvested by category, species group, by province or territory, Annual	6083
Quantity & wholesale value of maple products by category by province or territory, Annual	6084
Production and value of christmas trees, number and value of christmas trees exported	
and imported, by province or territory, Annual	6085
Area harvested, by harvesting method, by province or territory, Annual	6086
Area of Site preparation by treatment, by province or territory, Annual	6087
Area of scarification by province or territory Annual	6088
Area of direct seeding by province or territory Annual	6089
Area planted, number of seedlings planted, by species type, by province or territory, Annual	6090
Area of stand tending by treatment by province or territory, Annual	6091
Area treated by forest insecticide use or herbicide use, by province or territory	6094
Total expenditures on forest management by source of funding by province or territory, Annual	6095
Total expenditures, forest management by activity by province or territory, Annual	6096
Total expenditures, by activity, source of funding by province or territory, Annual	6097
Revenues from sale of Crown timber by province or territory, Annual	6098

### I. ELECTRIC POWER STATISTICS (57-001-XPB)

<b>Electric Power</b>	<b>Statistics</b>	by	province.	Monthly
-				

Canada	3999
Newfoundland	3987
Prince Edward Island	3988
Nova Scotia	3989
New Brunswick	3990
Québec	3991
Ontario	3992
Manitoba	3993
Saskatchewan	3994
Alberta	3995
British Columbia	3996
Yukon	3997
Northwest Territories	3998

### F-91 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

#### J. GAS UTILITIES, (55-002-XPB) Monthly

These series present data relating to the Gas Utilities Transportation and Distribution Sector. They are generated by surveying companies primarily engaged in the transportation and selling of natural gas throughout Canada.

Canadian Gas Pipeline Operating Statistics	182
Receipts and Disposition of Natural Gas Utilities by province	1052
Sales of Natural Gas, by Sector, by Province	1053
Total Customers, Sales, and Revenues for Natural Gas	1054
Exports and Imports to and from the United States, Volumes and Values	1055

### K. QUARTERLY REPORT ON ENERGY SUPPLY/DEMAND IN CANADA, (57-003-XPB)

Starting with 1978 data are given for Canada and the provinces in terajoules, for each quarter in the format used in the publication for tables A and C. References should be made to the publication for changes in concepts and definitions.

- 1. Includes Refined Petroleum Products
- 2 Includes Primary & Secondary Products
- 3. Includes Primary & Secondary Products in Natural Units

	1	2	3
Canada	7976	7977	4950
Atlantic	7978	7979	4951
Newfoundland	7980	7981	4952
Prince Edward Island	7982	7983	4953
Nova Scotia	7984	7985	4954
New Brunswick	7986	7987	4955
Québec	7988	7989	4956
Ontario	7990	7991	4957
Manitoba	7992	7993	4958
Saskatchewan	7994	7995	4959
Alberta	7996	7997	4960
British Columbia	7998	7999	4961
Yukon and Northwest Territories	8000	8001	4962
Quarterly demand for lubricating oils in natural units		0001	4945
Quarterly demand for Greases in natural units			4946

# F-92 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Continued

### Supply & Disposition, Natural Gas and Crude Oil, Monthly, (26-006-XPB)

A. Natural Gas			
B. Crude Oil	A	В	
Atlantic Provinces		540	
Canada	520		
New Brunswick & Quebec	530	539 531	
Ontario	532	541	
Manitoba	332	542	
Saskatchewan	534	543	
Alberta	535	544	
British Columbia	536	545	
Northwest Territories		537	546
Foreign	538	547	540
Supply and Disposition of natural gas in millions of cubic meters	330	547	
Northwest Territories, monthly		528	
Supply, Disposition natural gas in millions of cubic meters Yukon, monthly		529	
Gas use - reprocessing, supply of processing plants Canada, monthly		548	

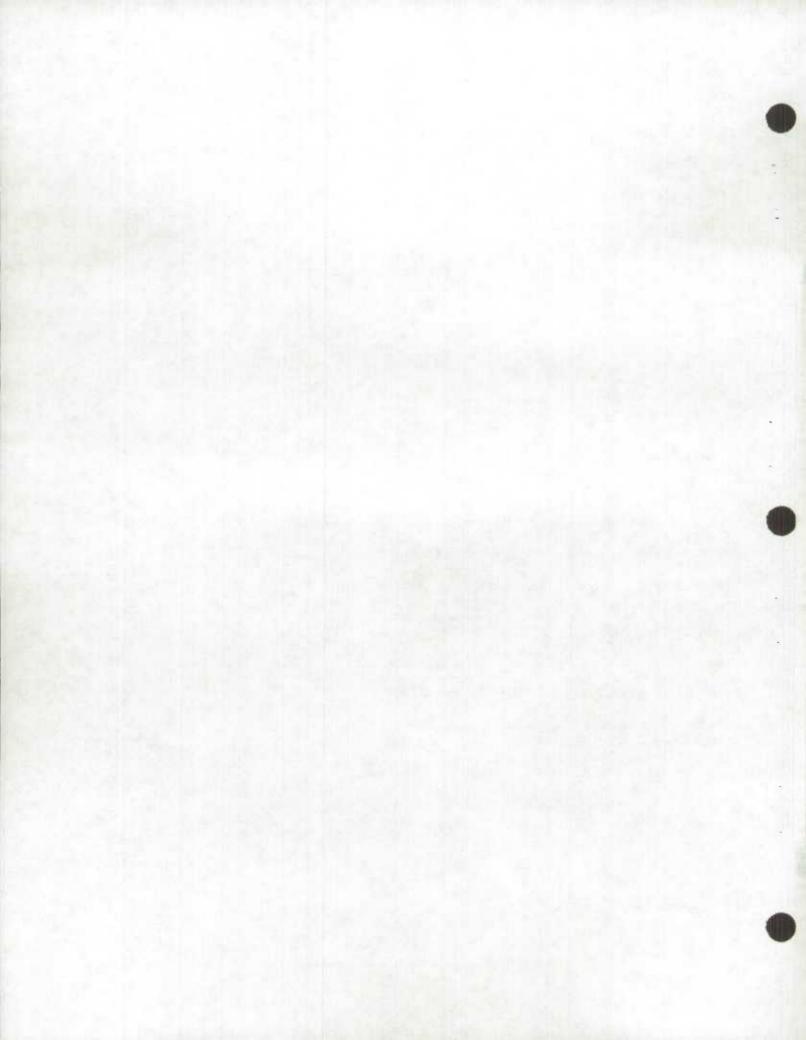
#### L. RETAIL TRADE (63-005-XPB)

- A. Quarterly Sales Estimates of Retail Trade by Trade Group for raw data (1980 S.I.C.)
- B. Monthly Sales Estimates of Retail Trade by Kind of Business for raw and Seasonally Adjusted Data (1960 S.I.C.)

	A	В
Canada	2299	2300T
Newfoundland	2401	2301T
Prince Edward Island	2402	2302T
Nova Scotia	2403	2303T
New Brunswick	2404	2304T
Québec	2405	2306T
Montréal	2406	2307T
Ontario	2407	2308T
Toronto	2408	2309T
Manitoba	2409	2310T
Winnipeg	2410	2311T
Saskatchewan	2411	2312T
Alberta	2412	2313T
British Columbia	2413	2315T
Vancouver	2414	2316T
Yukon & Northwest Territories	2415	2317T
Yukon	2416	2320T
Northwest Territories	2417	2321T

# F-93 MANUFACTURING, ENERGY AND DOMESTIC TRADE-Concluded

Estimates of Retail Trade, Monthly	
Monthly Estimates of Retail Trade, Constant Dollars and Price Index (1980 SIC), Canada Canada & Geographical Areas, Department Store Type Merchandise Canada, By Trade Group, on 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, All Stores (S.A.) -All Stores (RAW)	2420 2398 2399 2400
Sales of Liquor, Wine and Beer Canada, Provinces and Territories	23221
M. MONTHLY SALES AND STOCKS ESTIMATES OF DEPARTMENT STORES (63-002-XI	PB)
Excluding Concessions, unadjusted Including Concessions, raw and seasonally adjusted  112	l11 2, 113
N. WHOLESALE TRADE (63-008-XPB)	
Year-to-year Percentage Changes in Estimated Levels of Sales and Inventories of Wholesale Merchants and Monthly Stocks to Sales Ratio Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in Estimated Levels of Wholesale Merchants, seasonally adjusted  507	44T
Estimated Monthly Sales of Wholesale Merchants, unadjusted - seasonally adjusted  Estimated Monthly Inventories of Wholesale Merchants, unadjusted - seasonally adjusted	648 649 59 61
O. DIRECT SELLING IN CANADA (63-218-XPB)	
Direct Selling in Canada, Method of Distribution by Commodity, Annual  P. MERCHANDISING INVENTORIES (63-014-XPB)	34
Merchandising Inventories Retail Chain Store Stocks by Selected Kind of Business, monthly	194T
Q. NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES (63-007-XPB)	
New Motor Vehicle (Units and Sales) Unadjustedand Adjusted, monthly	64



#### G-95

#### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS

This section contains a selection of the data produced by the United States. Departments of Commerce and Labour and by the provincial statistical office of Alberta, and other data not listed elsewhere such as International Travel and Crime Statistics. For the province of Alberta, the data cover a broad range of measures of economic and social activities and characteristics within their respective borders.

Macro economic indicators for the United States including G N.P., C.P.I., and Labour Force Activity, obtained from the U.S. Department of Commerce publication Survey of Current Business, are presented in this section. In addition, business indicators for the U.S. are available; they are obtained from the U.S. Department of Labour publication Business Conditions Digest.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT TELEPHONE
A. International Travel - Travel	Mr. P. Hubert (613)951-1513
Between Canada and Other Countries	Ms. C. Guindon (613)951-1783
B. Domestic Travel - Canadian Travel Survey	Mr. P. Hubert (613)951-1513
Travellers entering/returning to Canada	Ms S. Rochon (613)951-1632
by type of transport	
C. Education Statistics	Mr. G. Ross (613)951-3287
D. Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics	Mr. P. Conway (613)951-1127
Justice Statistics - Crimes by Actual Offences,	
Canada, Provinces & Territories	Mr. G. Doherty (613)951-6611
E. Canadian Centre for Health Information	Mr. P. Conway (613)951-1127
F. Household Expenditures	Ms. S. Leon
G. Health Canada	Ms. M. Johnston (613)954-8866
H. United States Statistics	Mrs. M. Oakley (613)951-8209
Survey of Current Business	

#### A. INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL, (66-001-XPB)

Business Indicators for the United States

Note: Covers the period 1972 to date, monthly. Data prior to 1972 do not coincide with current definitions and methods of collection (refer to publication 66-201-XPB, annual, 1972 for a further explanation). Present methods of collection are described in catalogue (66-001-XPB).

- 1. Number of international travellers entering and returning to Canada by type of transport.
- 2. Number of non-resident travellers entering Canada by selected country of residence (excluding the United States).
- 3. Number of vehicles travelling between Canada and the United States.

		2	3
Canada	2661	2673	2685
Newfoundland	2662	2674	nje
Prince Edward Island	2663	2675	*
Nova Scotia	2664	2676	2686
New Brunswick	2665	2677	2687
Québec	2666	2678	2688
Ontario	2667	2679	2689
Manitoba	2668	2680	2690
Saskatchewan	2669	2681	2691
Alberta	2670	2682	2692
British Columbia	2671	2683	2693
Yukon	2672	2684	2694

# G -96 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

Number of international travellers entering or returning to Canada (adjusted)	2695
Number of international tourists entering or returning to Canada (unadjusted)	2696
Number of international tourists entering or returning to Canada (adjusted)	2697
*No direct vehicle entries in these provinces.	
B. DOMESTIC TRAVEL (87-504-XPB), Canadian Travel Survey, Biennial	
1. Travel in Canada, Number of Person-trips - total, overnight and sameday travel.	
Person trips by province of origin for Canada and provinces	2740
Person trips by province of destination for Canada and provinces	2741
Person trips - intraprovincial trips for Canada and provinces	2742
Person trips by age group for Canada and provinces	2743
Person trips by sex for Canada and provinces	2744
Person trips by primary mode for Canada and provinces	2745
Person trips by primary purpose for Canada and provinces	2746
Person trips by by duration of trip for Canada and provinces	2747
2 of some angles by by definition of the for Canada and provinces	2/4/
International travellers entering/returning Canada by type of transport	
2. Number of International Travellers entering or returning to Canada, by type of transport,	
by port of entry/exit, Monthly	
by port of charyconic, Monany	
Abercom, Que.	5780
Aden, Alta.	5781
Aldergrove, B. C.	5782
Amherst, N. S.	5783
Andover, N. B.	5784
Argentia, Nfld.	5785
Armstrong, Que.	5786
Comeau, Que.	5787
Barrie, Ont.	5788
Bathurst, N.B.	5789
Beaver Creek, Yukon	
Bedwell Harbour, B.C.	5790
Beebe, Que.	5791
Belleville/Napanee, Ont.	5792
Big Beaver, Sask.	5793
Bloomfield, N.B.	5794
Boissevain, Man.	5795
Boundary Bay, B.C.	5796
Bracebride, Ont.	5797
Brantford, Ont.	5798
Brockville, Ont.	5800
	5801
Calgary, Alta.	5803
Campbell River, B.C.	5804
Campobello, N.B.	5805
Cap-aux-meules, Que.	5806
Carievale, Sask.	5807
Carson, B.C.	5808

# G-97 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

Cartwright, Man	5809
Carway, Alta.	5810
Cascade, B.C.	5811
Centreville, N.B.	5812
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	5813
Chartierville, Que.	5814
Chatham, Ont.	5815
Chicoutimi, Que.	5816
Chief Mountain, Alta.	5817
Chopaka, B.C.	5818
Churchill, Man.	5819
Clair, N.B.	5820
Clarencille, Que.	5821
Clarenville, Nfld	5822
Climax, Sask	5823
Collingwood, Ont.	5824
Cornerbrook, Nfld.	5825
Cornwall, Ont	5826
Coronach, Sask.	5827
Coulter, Man.	5828
Courtenay, B.c.	5829
Coutts, Alta.	5830
Covey Hill, Que.	5831
Cranbrook, B.C.	5832
Crystal City, Man.	5833
Cyclone Island, Ont.	5834
Daaquam, Que.	5835
Dalhousie, N.S.	5836
Dawson-Little Gold, Yukon	5837
Del Bonita, Alta.	5838
Douglas, B.C.	5840
Drummondville, Que.	
Dundee, Que.	5841
East Hereford, Que.	5842
East Pinnacle, Que.	5843
Edmonton, Alta.	5844
Edmundston, N.B.	5845
Emerson East, Man.	5846
Emerson-West Lynne, Man	5847
Estevan, Sask.	5848
Forest City, N.B.	5849
Fort Erie, Ont.	5850
Fort Frances, Ont.	5851
Fortune, Nfld.	5852
Fosterville, N.B.	5853
Frankin Centre, Que.	5854
. imitali contro, Que.	5855

## G-98 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

Fredericton, N.B.		5856
Frelighsburg, Que.		5857
Gander, Nfld.		5858
Gaspe, Que.		5859
Gillespie, N.B.		5860
Glen Sutton, Que.		5861
Goderich, Ont.		
Goodlands, Man.		5862 5863
Goose Bay, Nfld.		5864
Gore Bay, Ont.		5865
Granby, Que.		5866
Grand Falls, N.B.		5867
Grand Falls, Nfld.		5868
Grand Manan, N.B.		5869
Gretna, Man.		5870
Guelph, Ont.		5871
Halifa, N.S.		5872
Hamilton, Ont.		5873
Harbour Grace, Nfld.		5874
Hemmingford, Que.		5875
Herdman, Que.		5876
Hereford Road, Que.		5877
Highwater, Que.		5878
Huntingdon, Que.		5879
Huntingdon, B.C.		5880
Hamieson's Line, Que.		5881
Jean Lesage Airport, Que.		5882
John G. Diefenbaker Airpo	ort, Sask.	5883
Kamloops, B.C.		5884
Kelowna, B.C.		5885
Kenora, Ont.		5886
Kentville, N.S.		5887
Kingsgate, B.C.		5888
Kingston, Ont.		5889
Kitchener, Ont.		5890
Kitimat, B.C.		5891
Megantic Lake, Que.		5892
Lachute, Que.		5893
Lacolle Route 15, Que.		5894
Lacolle Route 221, Que.		5895
Lacolle Route 223, Que.		5896
Landsdowne, Ont.		5897
Learnington, Ont.		<b>589</b> 8
Lena, Man.		5899
Lethbridge, Alta.		5900
Lindsay, Ont.		5902

# G-99 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

Liverpool, N.S.	5903
London, Ont.	5904
Lunenburg, N.S.	5905
Lyleton, Man.	5906
Macdonald-Cartier Airport, Ont.	5907
Mcadam, N.B.	5909
Medicine Hat, Alta.	5910
Meldrum Bay, Ont.	5911
Midland, Ont.	5912
Midway, B.C.	5913
Milltown, N.B.	5914
Monchy, Sask.	5915
Moncton, N.B.	5916
Montreal International Airport-Dorval, Que.	5917
Montreal International Airport-Mirabel, Que.	5918
Montreal-Seaport, Que.	5919
Moose Jaw, Sask.	5920
Morses Lines, Que.	5921
Nanaimo, B.C.	5922
Nelway, B.C.	5924
New Glasgow, N.S.	5925
Newcastle, N.B.	5927
Newmarket, Ont.	5928
Niagara Falls-Queenston, Ont.	5929
Niagara Falls-Rainbow, Ont.	5930
Niagara Falls-Whirlpool, Ont.	5931
North Bay, Ont.	5932
North Portal, Sask.	5933
Northgate, Sask.	5934
Noyan, Que.	5935
Old Crow, Yukon	5937
Orillia, Ont.	5938
Oshawa, Ont.	5939
Osoyoos, B.C.	5940
Oungre, Sask.	5941
Owen Sound, Ont.	5942
Pacific Highway, B.C.	5943
Paterson, B.C.	5945
Pelee Island, Ont.	5946
Pembroke, Ont.	5947
Penticton, B.C.	5948
Peterborough, Ont.	5949
Phillipsburg, Que.	5950
Pigeon River, Ont.	5951
Piney, Man.	5952
Pleasant Camp, Yukon	5953

#### G-100

### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

Pohenegamook, Que.	5954
Port Alberni, B.C.	5956
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	5958
Powell River, B.C.	5960
Prairie Portage, Ont.	5961
Prescott, Ont.	5962
Prince Albert, Sask.	5963
Prince George, B.C.	5964
Prince Rupert, B.C.	5965
Quebec Seaport, Que.	5966
Rainy River, Ont.	5967
Regina, Sask.	5968
Regway, Sask.	5969
Richmond, Que.	5970
Rimouski, Que.	5971
River de Chute, N.B.	5972
Riviere-du-loup, Que.	<b>59</b> 73
Rock Island Route 143, Que.	5974
Rock Island Route 55, Que.	5975
Rooseville, B.C.	5976
Rykerts, B.C.	5977
Saganaga Lake, Ont.	5978
Saint John, N.B.	5979
Sand Bay, Ont.	5980
Sand Point Lake, Ont.	5981
Sarnia, Ont.	5982
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	5983
Sept-Iles, Que.	5984
Shawinigan, Que.	5985
Shelburne, N.S.	5986
Sherbrooke, Que.	5987
Sidney, B.C.	5988
Smith Falls, Ont.	5989
Snowflake, Man.	5990
Sombra, Ont.	5991
Sorel, Que.	5992
South Junction, Man.	5993
Sprague, Man.	5994
St. Andrews, N.B.	5995
St. Croix, N.B.	5996
St. Hubert, Que.	5997
St. Jean, Que.	5998
St. John's, Nfld.	5999
St. Leonard, N.B.	6000
St. Pamphile, Que.	6001
	0001

# G-101 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

St. Stephen, N.B.	6002
St. Thomas, Ont.	6003
Stanhope, Que.	6004
Ste Aurelie, Que.	6005
Stephenville, Nfld.	6006
Stratford, Ont.	6007
Sudbury, Ont.	6008
Summerside, P.E.I.	6009
Sydney, N.S.	6011
Thunder Bay, Ont.	6012
Tillsonburg, Ont.	6013
Timmins, Ont.	6014
Tolstoi, Man.	6015
Toronto International Airport T1, Ont.	6016
Toronto International Airport T2, Ont.	6017
Toronto International Airport T3, Ont.	6018
Toronto Island Airport/Seaport, Ont.	6019
Torquay, Sask.	6020
Trail, B.C.	6021
Trenton, Ont.	6022
Trois-Rivieres Que.	6023
Trout River, Que.	6024
Val-D'or, Que.	6025
Valleyfield, Que.	6026
Vancouver Airport, B.C.	6027
Vancouver Seaport, B.C.	6028
Victoria, B.C.	6030
Wallaceburg, Ont.	6031
Walpole Island, Ont.	6032
Waneta, B.C.	6033
West Poplar River, Sask.	6035
Whitehorse, Yukon	6036
Wild Horse, Alta.	6037
Willow Creek, Sask.	6038
Windsor Tunnel, Ont.	6040
Windygates, Man.	6041
Winkler, Man.	6042
Winnipeg, Man.	6043
Woburn, Que.	6044
Woodstock Road, N.B.	6044
Yarmouth, N.S.	6046
a manage of the state of the st	0040

### G-102

### OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

# 3. Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

Abercom, Que.	8200
Aden, Alta.	8201
Aldergrove, B.C.	8202
Andover, N.B.	8203
Armstron, Que.	8204
Beebe, Que.	8205
Big Beaver, Sask.	8206
Bloomfield, N.B.	8207
Boundary Bay, B.C.	8208
Boissevain, Man.	8209
Beaver Creek, Yukon	8210
Carievale, Sask.	8212
Carson, B.C.	8213
Cartwright, Man.	8214
Carway, Alta.	8215
Cascade, B.C.	8216
Centreville, N.B.	8217
Chief Mountain, Alta.	8218
Chopaka, B.C.	8219
Chartierville, Que.	8220
Clair, N.B.	8221
Clarenceville, Que.	8222
Climax, Sask.	8223
Covey Hill, Que.	8224
Cornwall, Ont.	8225
Coronach, Sask	8226
Coulter, Man.	8227
Coutts, Alta.	8228
Campobello, N.B.	8229
Crystal City, Man.	8230
Daaquam, Que.	8231
Dawson-Little Gold, Yukon	8232
Del Bonita, Alta.	
	8233
Douglas, B.C.	8234
Dundee, Que.	8235
East Hereford, Que.	8236
East Pinnacle, Que.	8237
Edmundston, N.B.	8238
Emerson East, Man.	8239
Emerson-West Lynne, Man.	8240
Estevan, Sask.	8241
Fort Erie, Ont.	8242
Fort Frances, Ont.	8243
Forest City, N.B.	8244
Fosterville, N.B.	8245
Frelighsburg, Que.	8246
Franklin Centre, Que.	8247
ramam conde, Que.	0247

### G-103 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

3. Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States, by port of entry/exit, Monthly

Goodlands, Man.	8248
Gillespie, N.B.	8249
Glen Sutton, Que.	8250
Grand Falls, N.B.	8251
Gretna, Man.	8252
Hemingford, Que.	8253
Hereford Road, Que.	8254
Herdman, Que.	8255
Highwater, Que.	8256
Huntingdon, B.C.	8257
Jamieson's Line, Que.	8258
Kingsgate, B.C.	8259
Lake Megantic, Que.	8260
Lacolle Route 15, Que.	8261
Lacolle Route 221,Que.	8262
Lacolle Route 223, Que.	8263
Lansdown, Ont.	8264
Lena, Man.	8265
Lyleton, Man.	8266
Midway, B.C.	8267
Milltown, N.B.	8268
Monchy, Sask.	8269
Morses Lines, Que.	8270
North Portal, Sask.	8271
Nelway, B.C.	8272
Niagara Falls-Queenston, Ont.	8273
Niagara Falls-Rainbow, Ont.	8274
Niagara Falls-Whirlpool, Ont.	8275
Noyan, Que.	8276
Northgate, Sask.	8277
Osoyoos, Sask.	8278
Oungre, Sask.	8279
Pacific Highway, B.C.	8281
Paterson, B.C.	8282
Pelee Island, Ont.	8283
Pigeon River, Ont.	8284
Phillipsburg, Que.	8285
Piney, Man.	8286
Pleasant Camp, Yukon	8287
Pohenegamook, Que.	8288
Prince Rupert, B.C.	8289
Prescott, Ont.	8290
Rock Island Route 55, Que.	8291
Regway, Sask.	8292
Rivere de Chute, N.B.	8293
Rock Island Route 143, Que,	8294
	025 (

## G-104 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

# 3. Number of Vehicles Travelling between Canada and the United States. by port of entry/exit, Monthly

Rainy River, Ont.	8295
Roosville, B.C.	8296
Rykerts, B.C.	8297
St. Andrews, N.B.	8298
Ste Aurelie, Que.	8299
St Croix, N.B.	8300
South Junction, Man.	8301
St. Leonard, N.B.	8302
St. Pamphile, Que.	8303
St. Stephen, N.B.	8304
Sarnia, Ont.	8305
Sidney, B.C.	8306
Snowflake, Man.	8307
Sombra, Ont.	8308
Sprague, Man.	8309
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	8310
Stanhope, Que.	8311
Tolstoi, Man.	8312
Torquay, Sask.	<b>83</b> 13
Trout River, Que.	8314
Victoria, B.C.	8315
Wild Horse, Alta.	8316
West Poplar River, Sask.	8317
Walpole Island, Ont.	8318
Waneta, B.C.	8319
Whitehorse, Yukon	8320
Willow Creek, Sask.	8321
Windsor Tunnel, Ont.	8323
Windygates, Man.	8324
Winkler, Man.	8325
Woburn, Que.	8326
Woodstock Road, N.B.	8327
Yarmouth, N.S.	8328

### C. CANADIAN CENTRE FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS (Annual)

### Total Public School Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary

Education by Type of Expenditures, for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8003
Total Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8004
Total School Board Revenues, Type of Revenue for Canada, Provinces and Territories	8006
Total Public School Expenditures on Elementary-Secondary Education by Type of	
Function, for Canada, the Provinces and Territories	8007
College Postsecondary Enrolment, Full & Part-time, by sex for Canada, the Provinces	
and Territories, for Academic Years	8008

# G-105 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

	plomas Granted for Canada, Provinces and Territories. Data	
includes Q	uebec CEGEP graduates and some estimates	8009
	Enrolment full & part-time, by sex for Canada, the Provinces	8010
	Degrees Granted by sex for Canada and the Provinces	8011
Participation	n Rates by Age and Sex	
	-for Canada	8012
	-for Newfoundland	8013
	-for Prince Edward Island	8014
	-for Nova Scotia	8015
	-for New Brunswick	8016
	-for Quebec	8017
	-for Ontario	8018
	-for Manitoba	8019
	-for Saskatchewan	8020
	-for Alberta	8021
	-for British Columbia	8022
	-for Yukon	8023
	-for Northwest Territories	8024
Total Eligil	ole School Enrolment/Immersion Enrolment Participation Rates	
for Canada	(excluding Quebec), the Provinces and Territories	8025
	ents enrolled in Public Elementary/Secondary Schools	0020
	-by Grade and Sex, for Canada	8026
	-by Grade and Sex, for Newfoundland	8027
	-by Grade and Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8028
	-by Grade and Sex, for Nova Scotia	8029
	-by Grade and Sex, for New Brunswick	8030
	-by Grade and Sex, for Quebec	8031
	-by Grade and Sex, for Ontario	8032
	-by Grade and Sex, for Manitoba	8033
	-by Grade and Sex, for Saskatchewan	8034
	-by Grade and Sex, for Alberta	8035
	-by Grade and Sex, for British Columbia	8036
	-by Grade and Sex, for Yukon	8037
	-by Grade and Sex, for Northwest Territories	8038
	-by Grade and Sex, for Dept. Nat. Defence Overseas	8039
No. of Full-	time Educators in Public Schools, by Level, by Position, by Sex,	
	-for Canada	8040
	-for Newfoundland	8041
	-for Prince Edward Island	8042
	-for Nova Scotia	8043
	-for New Brunswick	8044
	-for Quebec	8045
	-for Ontario	8046
	-for Manitoba	8047
	-for Saskatchewan	8048
	-for Alberta	8049
	-for British Columbia	8050
	-for Yukon	8051
	-for Northwest Territories	8052

# G-106 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

No. of Students Enrolled in Elementary/Secondary Public Schools by Age and Sex,	
-for Canada	8053
-for Newfoundland	8054
-for Prince Edward Island	8055
-for Nova Scotia	8056
-for New Brunswick	8057
-for Quebec	8058
-for Ontario	8059
-for Manitoba	8060
-for Saskatchewan	8061
-for Alberta	8062
-for British Columbia	8063
-for Yukon	8064
-for Northwest Territories	8065
-for DND Overseas	8066
Number of Educators by Age and Sex	
-for Canada	8067
-for Newfoundland	8068
-for Prince Edward Island	8069
-for Nova Scotia	8070
-for New Brunswick	8071
-for Quebec	8072
-for Ontario	8073
-for Manitoba	8074
-for Saskatchewan	8075
-for Alberta	8076
-for British Columbia	8077
-for Yukon	8078
-for Northwest Territories	8079
Total Elementary/Secondary Minority Language School Enrolment for Canada	
(excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8080
Total Elementary/Secondary Minority LanguageEnrolment for Canada	
(excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8081
Percentage of School Week for Minority Language Education as a Second Language showing	
level of Education for Canada (excluding Quebec), the Provinces and territories,	8082
Average Age of Teachers by all board levels, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories,	8083
Average Age of Teachers by Elementary Board Level, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories	8084
Average Age of Teachers by Secondary Board Levels, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories	8085
Average Age of Teachers Reported, by sex for Canada, Provinces and territories,	8086
Number of Immigrants under 18 years of age by language spoken, for Canada, Provinces and territories	8087
Graduation Rates by Age and Sex	
-for Canada	8098
-for Newfoundland	8099
-for Prince Edward Island	8100
-for Nova Scotia	8101
-for New Brunswick	8102
-for Quebec (Youth)	8103

# G-107 OTHER SELECTED STATESTICS-Continued

	-for Quebec (Youth & Adults)	8104
	-for Ontario	8105
	-for Manitoba	8106
	-for Saskatchewan	8107
	-for Alberta (Regular Diplomas)	8108
	-for Alberta (Regular & Equivalency)	8109
	-for British Columbia	8110
	-for Yukon	8111
	-for Northwest Territories	8112
No. of P	Part-time Educators in Public Schools, by Level,	
	-by Position, by Sex, for Canada	8113
	-by Position, by Sex, for Newfoundland	8114
	-by Position, by Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8115
	-by Position, by Sex, for Nova Scotia	8116
	-by Position, by Sex, for New Brunswick	8117
	-by Position, by Sex, for Quebec	8118
	-by Position, by Sex, for Ontario	8119
	-by Position, by Sex, for Manitoba	8120
	-by Position, by Sex, for Saskatchewan	8121
	-by Position, by Sex, for Alberta	8122
	-by Position, by Sex, for British Columbia	8123
	-by Position, by Sex, for Yukon	8124
	-by Position, by Sex, for Northwest Territories	8125
No. of D	ND Students enrolled in Public Elementary/Secondary Schools	
	-by Grade and Sex, for Canada	8126
	-by Grade and Sex, for Prince Edward Island	8127
	-by Grade and Sex, for Nova Scotia	8128
	-by Grade and Sex, for New Brunswick	8129
	-by Grade and Sex, for Quebec	8130
	-by Grade and Sex, for Ontario	8131
	-by Grade and Sex, for Manitoba	8132
	-by Grade and Sex, for Saskatchewan	8133
	-by Grade and Sex, for Alberta	8134
	-by Grade and Sex, for British Columbia	8135
No. of D	ND Students enrolled in Elementary/Secondary Public Schools by Age and Se	<u>2x.</u>
	-for Canada	8138
	-for Prince Edward Island	8139
	-for Nova Scotia	8140
	-for New Brunswick	8141
	-for Quebec	8142
	-for Ontario	8143
	-for Manitoba	8144
	-for Saskatchewan	8145
	-for Alberta	8146
	-for British Columbia	8147

## G-108 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

### D. <u>CANADIAN CENTRE FOR JUSTICE STATISTICS</u> (85-002-XPB, 85-205-XPB) (Annual)

#### Canadian Crime Statistics (85-205-XPB) Annual

The crime data is derived from approximately 1,700 reporting points across Canada through the Uniform Crime Reporting Project. The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics is responsible for the collection and production of these statistics. The Centre operates under the authority of Statistics Canada, with guidelines from the Justice Information Council composed of Federal and Provincial Deputy Ministers responsible for justice and the Chief Statistician of Canada.

Crimes by Actual Offences, Canada, Provinces & Territories,	2200
Adults Charged by Actual Offences, Canada, Provinces & Territories	2198
Youths Charged by Acutal Offences, Canada, Provinces & Territories	2199

#### Canadian Youth Court Statistics (85-522XPB), Annual

### Youth Court Survey

The objective of the Survey (YCS) is to produce a national database of statistical information n charges, cases and persons involving accused who are aged 12-17 years (up to the 18th birthday). The survey is intended to be a census of federal statute charges (Criminal Code, Narcotic Control Act, Food and Drugs Act, Young Offenders Act, and other federal statutes) heard in youth courts in Canada. The survey excludes appeals, reviews, provincial statutes and municipal-by-law infractions.

Number of Charges, Cases and Persons Heard by Youth Courts for Canada and Provinces	8900
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Age of the Accused, Canada and Provinces	8901
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Principal Charge, Age and Sex of the Accused	
- Principal Charge	8902
- Property Offences	8903
- Other Criminal Code Offences	8904
- Narcotics Control Act, Food and Drug Act, Young Offenders Act	8905
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Most Significant Decision, Age and Sex of Accused	8906
Number of Cases Heard by Youth Courts by Most Significant Disposition, Age and Sex of Accused	8907
Number of Cases Heard with Guilty Findings by Youth Courts by Length of Sentence, and	
Dollar Ammount of Most Significant Decision	8908

# G-109 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

## The Youth Court Survey - cont'd

Total Number of Cases heard by youth courts	
- by most significant decision and most significant charge, by sex of the accused	8909
- (violent offences) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8910
- (property offences) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8911
- (other criminal code offences) by decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8912
- (narcotic control act) by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8913
- (food and drug act), by most significant decision, charge and by sex of the accused	8914
- (young offenders act), by most significant decision, charge and sex of the accused	8915
Tota Number of Cases heard by youth courts by most significant disposition	
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (violent offences)	8916
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (property offences)	8917
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (other criminal code offences)	8918
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (narcotic control act)	8919
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (food and drug act)	8920
- for most significant charge, by sex of accused (young offenders act)	8921
E. CANADIAN CENTRE FOR HEALTH INFORMATION  Number of Therapeutic abortions and number of live births for women age 13	
through 19, Canada, provinces and territories	1001
Number of suicides by age groups, by sex for Canada, provinces and territories	1001
Number of suicides per 100,000 population by age group for women age 13	1002
through 19, Canada, provinces and territories	1003
Number of smokers by age groups, by sex, for Canada and provinces, biennial	1003
Percentage of population with high blood pressure, 15 years of age and over by	1004
age group, by sex Canada, and provinces	1005
Number of persons with disability due to motor vehicle accidents by age groups,	1003
by sex for Canada, provinces and territories	1006
Number of persons 15 years and over who regularly (3 or more times weekly) exercise,	1000
by age groups, by sex, Canada, provinces and territories, quinquennial	1011
Population by frequency of drinking and driving within 2 hours of consuming alcohol	1011
by age groups, by sex, for Canada, provinces and territories, quinquennial	1012
Population by age of first sexual intercourse, and by sex, Canada, and provinces	1012
Number of current drinkers, by age groups, by sex Canada, and provinces, biennial	1020
	1020

# G-110 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

## Number of sexually transmitted cases by type of disease:

-(aids) by age group, sex for Canada, provinces and territories	1084
-(gonococcal infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada, provinces and territories	1085
-(gonoc.ophtha. infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1086
-(syphilis infections) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1087
-(campylobacteriosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1088
-(chickenpox) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1089
-(giardiasis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1090
-(Hepatitis A) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1091
-(Hepatitis B) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1092
-(Measles) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1093
-(Pertussis) by age groups, by sex. for Canada provinces and territories	1094
-(Rubella) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1095
-(Salmonellosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1096
-(Tuberculosis) by age groups, by sex, for Canada provinces and territories	1097
Number of time-loss work injuries, by age group, by sex, for Canada, provinces, Territories	
-total all industries	4263
-agriculture and related services	4264
-fishing and trapping	4265
-logging and forestry	4266
-mining, quarrying and oil wells	4267
-manufacturing industries	4268
-construction industry	4269
-transportation and storage industry	4270
-communications and utilities	4271
-wholesale trade industries	4272
-retail trade industries	4273
-finance and insurance industries	4274
-real estate, operator and insurance agent industries	4275
-business service industries	4276
-government service industries	4277
-educational service industries	4278
-health and social service industries	4279
-accommodation, food and beverage industries	4280
-other service industries	4281
-unspecified industries	4282
	1202

# G -111 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

## F. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

Expenditures for Households in percentage and dollars	
- all households	6100
- with income under \$20,000	6101
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999	6102
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999	6103
Expenditures for Households in percentage and dollars	
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999	6104
- with income \$70,000 and over	6105
- all households, Atlantic Provinces	6106
- with income under \$20,000, Atlantic Provinces	6107
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Atlantic Provinces	6108
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Atlantic Provinces	6109
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Atlantic Provinces	6110
- with income \$70,000 and over, Atlantic Provinces	6111
- all households, Newfoundland	6112
- all households, Prince Edward Island	6113
- all households, Nova Scotia	6114
- all households, New Brunswick	6115
- all households, Quebec	6116
- with income under \$20,000, Quebec	6117
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Quebec	6118
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Quebec	6119
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Quebec	6120
with income \$70,000 and over, Quebec	6121
- all households, Ontario	6122
- with income under \$20,000, Ontario	6123
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Ontario	6124
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Ontario	6125
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Ontario	6126
- with income \$70,000 and over, Ontario	6127
- all households, Prairie Provinces	6128
- with income under \$20,000, Prairie Provinces	6129
with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, Prairie Provinces	6130
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, Prairie Provinces	6131
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999, Prairie Provinces	6132
- with income \$70,000 and over, Prairie Provinces	6133
- all households, Manitoba	6134
- all households, Saskatchewan	6135
- all households, Alberta	6136
- all households, British Columbia	6137
- with income under \$20,000, British Columbia	6138
- with income \$20,000 to \$34,999, British Columbia	6139
- with income \$35,000 to \$49,999, British Columbia	6140
- with income \$50,000 to \$69,999. British Columbia	6141
- with income \$70,000 and over, British Columbia	6142

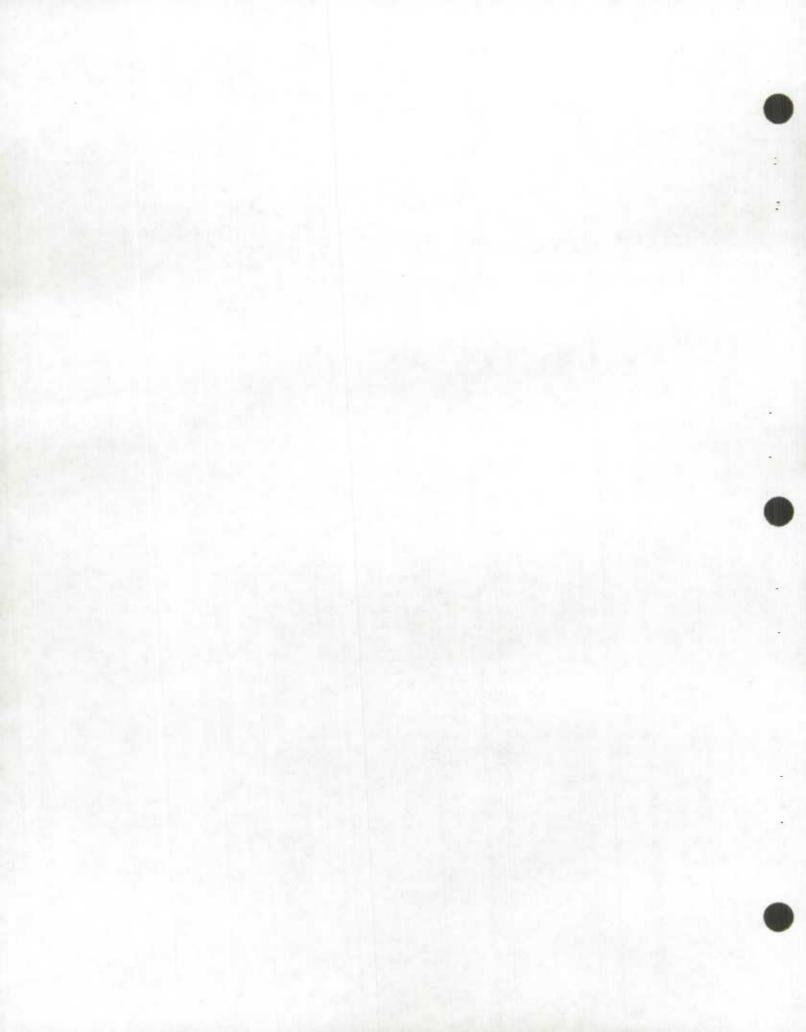
# G -112 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Continued

## G. HEALTH CANADA - Views and Behaviours of Multinational Youth

How often students in selected countries,	age-11	age-13	age-15
- smoke tobacco	8700	8701	8702
- tasted an alcoholic drink	8703	8704	8705
How often students in selected countries,	age-11	age-13	age-15
- drink beer 8706	8707	8708	
- drink wine 8709	8710	8711	
- drink liquor	8712	8713	8714
- drink alcoholic beverages	8715	8716	8717
- have been really drunk	8718	8719	8720
How often Canadian students have used drugs by gender:		8721	8722
How often students in selected countries by gender			
- exercise vigorously out of school	8723	8724	8725
- hours per week students exercise vigorously	8726	8727	8728
- hours a day students watch television	8729	8730	8731
- hours a week students watch vcr movies	8732	8733	8734
- hours a week students play computer games	8735	8736	8737
- students eat fruit	8738	8739	8740
- students eat raw vegetables	8741	8742	8743
- students drink low fat milk	8744	8745	8746
- students drink whole milk	8747	8748	8749
- students eat candy/chocolate bars	8750	8751	8752
- students eat potato chips/crisps	8753	8754	8755
- students each french fries	8756	8757	8758
- students eat hamburgers/hot dogs/sausages	8759	8760	8761
- drink soft drinks, cola or other drinks, with sugar	8762	8763	8764
- students drink coffee	8765	8766	8767
- students eat peanuts	8768	8769	8770
- students brush their teeth	8771	8772	8773
- students use dental floss	8774	8775	8776
- have had a headache in the last 6 months	8777	8778	8779
- have had a stomach ache in the last 6 months	8780	8781	8782
- have had a backache in the last 6 months	8783	8784	8785
- have felt low(depressed) in last 6 months	8786	8787	8788
- have had a bad temper in the last 6 months	8789	8790	8791
- have felt nervous in the last 6 months	8792	8793	8794
- have had difficulties getting to sleep in last 6 months	8795	8796	8797
- have felt dizzy in the last 6 months	8798	8799	8800
- feel tired in the morning	8801	8802	8803
Students' ability to talk with:			
- their father about things that bother them	0007	0000	0000
- their mother about things that bother them	8807	8808	8809
	8810	8811	8812
- their brother about things that bother them	8813	8814	8815
- their sister(s) about things that bother them	8816	8817	8818

# G -113 OTHER SELECTED STATISTICS-Concluded

Students' ability to talk with:	age-11	age-13	age-15
How easy it is for students to make new friends	8825	8826	8827
Number of close friends	882	88829	8830
Students ability to talk with their friends(s) of the same sex about			
things that bother them	8831	8832	8833
Students ability to talk with their friend(s) of the opposite sex about			
things that bother them	8834	8835	8836
How often students spend time with friends outside school hours	8837	8838	8839
How students feel about life	8840	8841	8842
How often students feel lonely	8843	8844	8845
What students perceive their teachers think about their school work	8846	8847	8848
How students feel about school	8849	8850	8851
Canadian students ability to talk with their teacher about things			
that bother them 8852	8852	8852	
How Canadian male students feel about themselves	8853	8854	8855
How Canadian female students feel about themselves	8856	8857	8858
How often students eat whole wheat/rye bread, selected countries	8859	8860	8861
H. UNITED STATES STATISTICS			
U.S. Gross National Product, Billions of Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2533
U.S. Gross National Product, Billions of Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2534T
U.S. Gross National Product, 1982 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			3170T
U.S. Gross National Product, 1986 Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly		3176	3174T
U.S. Gross National Product and Personal Income, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2535
U.S. Gross National Product by Sector, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2548
U.S. Gross National Product by Sector, Constant Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2549T
U.S. Gross National Product by Sector, 1982 Constant Dollars S.A.A.R. quarterly			3171T
U.S. Gross National Product by Sector, 1986 Constant Dollars S.A.A.R. quarterly		3177	3175T
U.S. Government Receipts and Expenditures, S.A. quarterly			2547
U.S. Plant and Equipment Expenditures, Current Dollars, S.A.A.R. quarterly			2542
U.S. Investment Statistics, Current Dollars, Unadjusted for Seasonality quarterly			2546T
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1967=100), monthly			2536T
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1977=100), monthly			3169T
U.S. Industrial Production Index, (1987=100), monthly			3173
U.S. Construction, Thousands of Units, and Millions of Dollars, S.A.A.R., monthly			2541
U.S. Labour Force and Population, Unadjusted and Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly U.S. Consumer Price Index, (1967=100), Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly			2537
U.S. Manufacturing & Trade Sales, Billions of Dollars,			2538T
Adjusted for Seasonality, monthly			2540
U.S. Merchandise Trade, Seasonally Adjusted, monthly			2543T
U.S. Merchandise Trade, Seasonally Adjusted, monthly			3172
U.S. Money Stock Measures & Liquid Assets, monthly			2554
U.S.Consumer Price Index Monthly (1967=100)			336T
Monthly (1982-84=100)			348
Annual			337T
Business Indicators for the U.S., monthly		158T	192



#### H-115 POPULATION

This section is made up of various Population Projections and Estimates, Vital Statistics and interprovincial and international migration data. Using different hypotheses regarding future and demographic trends series of population projections for Canada the provinces and territories are presented for the year 1986 to 2011. Also included are historical data from the Census of Population for census divisions and subdivisions. Current population estimates, immigration and emigration data, vital statistics, revised annual and quarterly population estimates, interprovincial migration estimates and population for census divisions and census metropolitan areas from 1976 to present complete this section.

SUB	ECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A.1.	Population Projections for		
	Canada and the Provinces	Ms. L. Dell'Oso	(613)951-2304
A.2.	Population Statistics	Ms. L. Champagne	(613)951-2320
	Population Est. (age & sex)	Ms. D. Laflamme	
	(age, sex and marital status)	11	h
	Inter-provincial, International Migration	19	H
A.3.	Vital Statistics	Mr. F. Nault	(613)951-1764

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

Detailed Census of Population data with economic and social characteristics and geographic detail are presented in Census Summary Data System Directory.

# A. 1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1989-2011, (91-520-XPB)

These are Statistics Canada's most recent population projections for Canada, the provinces and territories. They supersede the previous ones which were released in 1985. They are generated by the Statistics Canada Population Projection Model (SCPM) using different hypotheses regarding future trends in fertility, mortality, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration. Four series are presented here, from Projection 1 to Projection 4; the base population is the 1989 post-censal estimate population by age and sex. More information about the general methodology and assumptions is given in Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, (91-520-XPB), Occasional (March 1990). Data on components of growth are also contained in the Publication (91-520-XPB) as well as extensions of these projections at Canada level up to 2036.

In addition, Statistics Canada's projection model is capable of producing customized population, household and family projections and simulations based on user-specified input assumptions. Requests for special projections for either one or more specified spatial units, population groups or components of growth will be considered on a cost-recovery basis. Further enquiries regarding the users' services for special population projections, the projection methodology and unpublished projection data may be addressed to Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OT6 (telephone (613)951-2304).

# H-116 POPULATION-Continued

## Projected Population by Sex and Age Group, Annual

900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912

Note: The series identifiers beginning with 2,4,6, and 8, are for the years 2000 and 2011. The simplest way to retrieve these series is to code "\*" (asterisks) for both start and end date.

### A. 2. POPULATION STATISTICS (91-002-XPB), (91-210-XPB)

Estimates of Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories	
Quarterly	1
Annual	60T
Quarterly Immigration to Canada - (Employment & immigration, Canada)	
Immigration to Canada by Country of Last Permanent Residence	2
Immigration to Canada by Intended Occupational Group	3
Immigration to Canada by Province of Destination	397
Quarterly number of emigrants Canada, Provinces and Territories	6516
Quarterly Interprovincial Migration Estimates Estimates of Interprovincial Migrants	
(Persons of all Ages), based on Revenue Canada Tax files, Canada Provinces and Territories	6981
Estimates of Interprovincial Migrants (Persons of all Ages), based on Family	
Allowance Files, Canada Provinces and Territories	5731
Interprovincial Migration of Families Receiving Family Allowance Benefits,	
Canada, Provinces and Territories	6982
A. 3. VITAL STATISTICS, (91-002-XPB)	
Births by Province, Quarterly	4
Deaths by Province, Quarterly	5
Marriages by Province, Quarterly	6
Divorces Canada and Provinces, Annual	7

## H-117 POPULATION-Continued

### Estimates of population, Annual

Each year, Statistics Canada produces estimates of population by age, sex and marital status. These estimates, calculated using the component method, are based on the most recent census counts. To these counts are added the number of births, immigrants and in-migrants and from these counts are subtracted the number of deaths, emigrants and out-migrants, (see cat. 91-210-XPB).

- 1. Immigrants by single years of age, age groups and sex
- 2. Emigrants by single years of age, age groups and sex
- 3. Estimates of population by single years of age, age groups and sex
- 4. Interprovincial migration, In-Out-Net, by single years of age, age groups and sex
- 5. Estimates of population by marital status, single years of age, age groups and sex
- 6. Deaths by single years of age, age groups and sex

		2	3	4	5	6
Canada	6270	6283	6367	6303	6213	6381
Newfoundland	6271	6284	6368	6304	6214	6382
Prince Edward Island	6272	6285	6369	6305	6215	6383
Nova Scotia	6273	6286	6370	6306	6216	6384
New Brunswick	6274	6287	6371	6307	6217	6385
Québec	6275	6288	6372	6308	6218	6386
Ontario	6276	6289	6373	6309	6219	6387
Manitoba	6277	6290	6374	6310	6220	6388
Saskatchewan	6278	6291	6375	6311	6221	6389
Alberta	6279	6292	6376	6312	6222	6390
British Columbia	6280	6293	6377	6313	6223	6391
Yukon	6281	6294	6378	6314	6224	6392
Northwest Territories	6282	6295	6379	6315	6225	6393

A. By Single Years

B. By Marital Status

	. A	В
Estimates of Population		
- Canada	6430T	6457T
- Newfoundland	6431T	6458T
- Prince Edward Island	6432T	6459T
- Nova Scotia	6433T	6450T
- New Brunswick	6434T	6461T
- Québec	6435T	6462T
- Ontario	6436T	6463T
- Manitoba	6437T	6464T
- Saskatchewan	6438T	6465T
- Alberta	6439T	6466T
- British Columbia	6440T	6467T
- Yukon	6441T	6468T
- Northwest Territories	6442T	64.69T

# H-118 POPULATION-Continued

Births by sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories		6380
Births by sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories		6456T
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories		6513T
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories		
(Unadjusted for Net Undercoverage) Annual		6342
Estimates of Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories		
(Adjusted for Net Undercoverage) Annual		6343
Components of Population Growth, Annual		
- number of births for Canada, Provinces and Territories		5772
- number of deaths for Canada, Provinces and Territories		5773
- number of immigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories		5774
- number of emigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories		5775
- net interprovincial migrants by Provinces and Territories		5776
- number of non-permanent residents, Canada Provinces and Territories		5777
- number of returning Canadians, Canada Provinces and Territories		5778
- residual Canada Provinces and Territories		5779
- number of births for Canada, Provinces and Territories		6507T
- number of deaths for Canada, Provinces and Territories		6508T
- number of immigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories		6509T
- number of emigrants for Canada, Provinces and Territories		6510T
- net interprovincial migrants by Provinces and Territories		6511T
- residual Canada Provinces and Territories		6512T
- number of interprovincial migrants by Province or Territory of origin		
and destination (Family Allowance)		6365
- number of interprovincial migrants by Province or Territory of origin and		
destination (Revenue Canada)		6366
Sub-provincial estimates, Annual		
A. Census Divisions B. Census Metropolitan Areas		
Fining age of Developing	A	В
Estimates of Population	(100	(220
- regression method	6190	6230
- component method Components of Population Growth	6191	6231
- number of births	6192	6232
- number of deaths	6193	6233
- number of ideatis	6194	6234
- number of emigrants	6195	6235
- number of interprovincial in-migrants	6196	6236
- number of interprovincial out-migrants	6197	6237
- number of intraprovincial in-migrants	6198	6238
- number of intraprovincial out-migrants	6199	6239
- residual	6202	6242
	0202	0474

# H-119 POPULATION-Continued

Estimates of Population		
- component method	6486T	6496T
Components of Population Growth		
- number of births	6487T	6497T
- number of deaths	6488T	6498T
- number of immigrants	6489T	6499T
- number of emigrants	6490T	
- number of interprovincial in-migrants	6491T	6501T
- number of interprovincial out-migrants	6492T	6502T
- number of intraprovincial in-migrants	6493T	6503T
- number of intraprovincial out-migrants	6494T	6504T
- residual	6505T	6506T
A. Number of non permanent residents by single years of age, age groups and sex		
B. Number of returning Canadians by single years of age, age groups and sex		
and the second of the second o	A	В
- Canada	6316	6329
- Newfoundland	6317	6330
- Prince Edward Island	6318	6331
- Nova Scotia	6319	6332
- New Brunswick	6320	6333
- Quebec	6321	6334
- Ontario	6322	6335
- Manitoba	6323	6336
- Saskatchewan	6324	6337
- Alberta	6325	6338
- British Columbia	6326	6339
- Yukon	6327	6340
- Northwest Territories	6328	6341
Quarterly number of non permanent residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories	0020	6470
Quarterly number of returning Canadians, Canada, Provinces and Territories		6471
Estimates of Population for .Census Divisions and for Census Metropolitan Areas (Component M at July 1, by Sex:	fethod)	
A. Census Divisions, B. Census Metropolitan Areas.		
A Coulds Divisions, D. Coulds Nett openial Aleas.		wa

	A	В
for Age Group 0-4	6151	6169
for Age Group 5-9	6152	6170
for Age Group 10-14	6153	6171
for Age Group 15-19	6154	6172
for Age Group 20-24	6155	6173
for Age Group 25-29	6156	6174
for Age Group 30-34	6157	6175
for Age Group 35-39	6158	6176
for Age Group 40-44	6159	6177
for Age Group 45-49	6160	6178
for Age Group 50-54	6161	6179
for Age Group 55-59	6162	6180
for Age Group 60-64	6163	6181
for Age Group 65-69	6164	6182
for Age Group 70-74	6165	6183
for Age Group 75+	6166	6184

# H-120 **POPULATION-C**oncluded

## A. Census Divisions, B. Census Metropolitan Areas.

	A. M.	-
Median Age of Population for by sex (Component Method)	6167	6185
Mean Age of Population for by sex (Component Method)	6168	6186

For further information see: (91-204-XPB, 91-211-XPB, 91-212-XPB) and (91-521-XPB and 91-529-XPB)

#### I-121 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

This section presents several measures of price levels and price movements. The most familiar item is the Consumer Price Index which is a measure of percentage change through time of the cost of a constant basket of goods and services representing the purchases made by a subset of the population in a specified time period. Also included in this section are the Industry Price Indexes for twenty-two major industries in the manufacturing sector.

Construction Price Statistics contain price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditures. The references list point to other sections containing additional specific price indexes.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT TELEPHONE
A. Consumer Price Indexes	Ms. S. Shadlock (613)951-9606
B. Industry Price Indexes	Mr. P. Despres(613)951-9603
C. Construction Price Statistics	Mr. L. Graham (613)951-9615
D. Farm Input Price Indexes	Mr. V. Krabicka (613)951-3342
E. Farm Input Selected Average Prices	Mr. V. Krabicka (613)951-3342

### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

u	С.		
п	ΠŒ	м	

Implicit Deflators of GNP
Trade Price and Volume Indexes
Index of Farm Production
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes
Non-residential Building Construction
Price Indexes
Employment Indexes
Input Price Indexes
Interest Rates

Livestock Prices
U.S. Consumer Price Index

#### see

System of National Accounts International Trade Agriculture and Food Investment and Capital Stock

Investment and Capital Stock
Labour and Income
System of National Accounts
Industrial Organization & Finance
(Bank of Canada)
Agriculture & Food
Price and Price Indexes

# I-122 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Continued

#### A.. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (62-001-XPB) (62-010-XPB)

Beginning with the January 1995 Consumer Price Index (CPI) the basket of goods and services used to calculate the CPCI has been updated to reflect changes in consumer spending patterns. Whenever Statistics Canada updates a basket, it also reviews the principles on which the CPI program is based. The national CPI targets the total population of Canada. Emphasis has been put on representing price movements at the provincial level. Whitehorse and Yellowknife continue to represent the territories. Products in the basket have been regrouped to improve the relevance, balance and international comparability of the resulting series.

(1006-100)

#### A. Monthly B.Annual

	(1986	=100)
Consumer Price Index, new 1992 CCS		
	A	В
Canada	7440	7463
Newfoundland	7441	7464
Prince Edward Island	7442	7465
Nova Scotia	7443	7466
New Brunswick	7444	7467
Quebec	7445	7468
Ontario	7446	7469
Manitoba	7447	7470
Saskatchewan	7448	7471
Alberta	7449	7472
British Columbia	7450	7473
Whitehorse	7451	7474
Yellowknife	7452	7475
All Cities	7453	7476
Seasonal	7454	
Seasonal	7477	7478

#### Consumer Price Index, old 1982 CCS

Beginning with January 1989 the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is compiled using updated weights obtained from the 1986 Family Expenditure Survey. These weights replace those derived from the 1982 Survey which were used in the CPI during the period January 1985 to December 1988.

To maintain the continuity of the series for the All-Items index for Canada and for published urban centres as well as for other indexes representing varying levels of aggregation, the indexes produced using the 1986 weights are linked (or chained) to their respective counter-parts obtained from the 1982 weights. December 1988 marks the link month, or the point in time, in which comparable indexes are merged.

With the release of the CPI for June 1990 the time reference base was changed to 1986=100 from 1981=100. Indexes initiated after 1986 will continue to carry their appropriate time bases. As a service to users the All-items indexes for Canada, the ten provinces and eighteen cities will continue to be updated and published on their previous 1981=100 time base.

## PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Continued

For the city of Victoria the previous time base was December 1984=100 and that for Whitehorse and Yellowknife was March 1982=100. Further details on the Consumer Price Index and related information may be obtained by dialling 613-951-3353 or 613-951-9606, or by writing to the Unit head, Information and Current Analysis Unit, Consumer Prices Section, Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario KlA OT6.

A.Monthly I	.Annual
-------------	---------

A.Monthly B.Annual					
	A			В	
	81=100 80	5=100	81=1	00 86=10	00
			S.A.		
CANADA - All items	1922T	2201T	2230T	1941T	2231T
Newfoundland	1850T	2202T		1860T	2322T
Prince Edward Island	1851T	2203T		1861T	2233T
Nova Scotia	1852T	2204T		1862T	2234T
New Brunswick	1853T	2205T		1863T	2235T
Québec	1854T	2206T		1864T	2236T
Ontario	1855T	2207T		1865T	2237T
Manitoba	1856T	2208T		1866T	2238T
Saskatchewan	1857T	2209T		1867T	2239T
Alberta	1858T	2210T		1868T	2240T
British Columbia	1859T	2211T		18 <b>6</b> 9T	2241T
St. John's, Nfld.	1923T	2212T		1942T	2242T
Charlottetown and Summerside	1924T	2213T		1943T	2243T
Halifax	1925T	2214T		1944T	2244T
Saint John N.B.	1926T	2215T		1945T	2245T
Québec	1927T	2216T		1946T	2246T
Montréal	1928T	2217T		1947T	2247T
Ottawa	1929T	2218T		1948T	2248T
Toronto	1930T	2219T		1949T	2249T
Thunder Bay	1931T	2220T		1950T	2250T
Winnipeg	1932T	2221T		1951T	2251T
Regina	1933T	2222T		1952T	2252T
Saskatoon	1934T	2223T		1953T	2253T
Edmonton	1935T	2224T		1954T	2254T
Calgary	1936T	2225T		1955T	2255T
Vancouver	1937T	2226T		1956T	2256T
Victoria	1938T	2227T		1957 <b>T</b>	2257T
Whitehorse	1939T	2228T		1958T	2258T
Yellowknife	1940T	2229T		1959T	2259T
Consumer Price Index (U.S.)					
1967=100 Monthly and Annual		336T			337T
1982-84=100 Monthly		348			55.2

# I-124 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Continued

B. INDUSTRY PRICE INDEXES, Monthly (62-011-XPB)		
	81=100	86=100
Industrial Product Price Indexes,		
Major Commodity Aggregations and stage of processing	1960T	2000
Industrial Product Price Indexes By Commodity and Commodity Aggregation	tions:	
a. Food Products, Beverages, Tobacco, Meat, Dairy, Fish Products	1961T	2001
b. Rubber, Leather, Plastic Fabricated Products;		
Textile and Knitted Products; and Clothing	1962T	2002
c. Lumber, Sawmill, Other Wood Products; Furniture		
and Fixtures; Paper and Paper Products; Printing and Publishing	1963T	2003
d. Primary Metal Products; Metal Fabricated Products	1964T	2004
e. Machinery and Equipment; Autos, Trucks and Other		
Transportation Equipment	1965T	2005
f. Electrical and Communications Products;		
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Petroleum and Coal Products	1966T	2006
g. Chemical Products; Miscellaneous Manufactured Products	1967T	2007
Industrial Product Price Indexes, By Industry and Industry Group	1970T	2008
Electric Power Selling Price Indexes (Non-residential)	1979T	2020
Raw Materials Price Indexes, for Commodities and Aggregations of Comm	nodities 1980T	2009
Industry Price Indexes (1971=100)		
Industry Selling Price Indexes, by Industry and Selected Commodities 197	0 SIC	
A. Monthly B. Annual		
	A	В
Food and Beverage Industries	655T	675T
Tobacco Products Industries	656T	676T
Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	657T	677T
Leather Industries	658T	678T
Textile Industries	659T	679T
Knitting Mills	660T	680T
Clothing Industries	661T	681T
Wood Industries	662T	682T
Furniture and Fixture Industries	663T	683T
Paper and Allied Industries	664T	684T
Primary Metal Industries	665T	685T
Metal Fabricating Industries	666T	686T
Machinery Industries (Excluding Electrical Machinery)	667T	687T
Transportation Equipment Industries	668T	688T
Electrical Products Industries	669T	689T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	670T	690T
Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	671T	691T
Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	672 <b>T</b>	692T
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	673T	693T
Total Manufacturing Industries	674T	694T
Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	964T	965T
Iron Ore Price Index (1971=100)	2890T	2891T
Raw Materials Price Index (1977=100)	2892T	2893T

# I-125 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Continued

## C. CONSTRUCTION PRICE STATISTICS, (62-007-XPB)

		=100)
	(unless indicate	:d)
Basic Construction Wage Rate Indexes, monthly composite	400T	2033
including selected pay supplements composite	401 <b>T</b>	2034
Indexes of Average Hourly Earnings, excluding		2054
overtime, in building construction monthly (seasonally adjusted)	396T	2040
Average Hourly Earnings, excluding overtime, monthly	3701	2040
in building construction	418T	2041
Basic Construction Wage Rate Indexes, monthly in trade groups	402T	2035
including selected pay supplements trade groups	403T	2036
in trades	404T	2037
including selected pay supplements trades	405T	2038
Union Wage Rates, Basic Rates monthly	956	2000
Union Wage Rates Including Pay Supplements monthly	958	
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes, monthly		
by Industry of Purchase (1971=100)	4015-4016T	2026-2027
Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes, quarterly	1015 10101	2020-2021
by Industry of Purchase (1971=100)	4027T	2025
by Common Use (1971=100)	4000T	2023
by Specialized Use (1971=100)	4002T	2024
Machinery and Equipment, Historical Capital Stock	40021	2027
Base-Weighted Price Indexes, annual (1971=100)	4039	
Selected Financial Indexes, monthly	412T	2031
Construction Building Material Price Indexes	7141	2031
(Residential & Non-Residential Construction by		
Activity Groups for Canada-Total) monthly	423T	
Electric Utility Price Indexes, annual (1971=100)	118T	2022
Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Price Indexes, quarterly	291T	400 0 400 400
Chemical and Petrochemical Plant Price Indexes, quarterly	294T	
New Housing Price Indexes, monthly	198 <b>T</b>	2032
Highway Construction Price Indexes, annual	115 <b>T</b>	2032
Highway Construction Price Indexes, annual, (1971=100)	120T	2039
Fabricated Structural Steel Price Indexes, quarterly	419T	2044
Precast Concrete Price Indexes, semi-annual	421T	2045
Price Indexes of New Apartment Construction, quarterly	7411	2045
Output Price Indexes of Non-Residential Construction (Sel. Bldgs.)		2040
quarterly Commercial, Industrial Institutional	414T	2042
Structural, Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical	415T	2042
Institutional Building 1976=100 (school building	299T	2043
Canadian Telecommunications Plant Price Indexes, annual	98T	2021
The state of the s	701	da O da 1
Consulting Engineers' Output Price Indexes: 1992=100, Annual		
by region and by field of specialty		2047
average wage rates by region, by field of specialty		2048
realized net multiplier by region, by field of specialty		2049
The state of the s		2049

# I-126 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Continued

### D. FARM INPUT PRICE INDEX CANADA, Quarterly (62-004-XPB)

Starting with the second quarter 1992, the Farm Input Price Index (FIPI 1986=100) is published by province in addition to the previously available indexes for Eastern Canada, Western Canada and All Canada. This has become possible after considerable improvements in several areas of the FIPI production. In order to accommodate this change, it was necessary to reorganize the FIPI CANSIM matrices from the previous "by input group" system (matrices 1900 - 1909) to the present "by province" system (matrices 2050-2063). This later set of matrices includes all the historical information of the previous set. The previous set is no longer updated as of the second quarter 1992.

Canada	2050
East Canada	2051
Atlantic	2052
Newfoundland	2053
Prince Edward Island	2054
Nova Scotia	2055
New Brunswick	2056
Québec	2057
Ontario	2058
West Canada	2059
Manitoba	2060
Saskatchewan	2061
Alberta	2062
British Columbia	2063

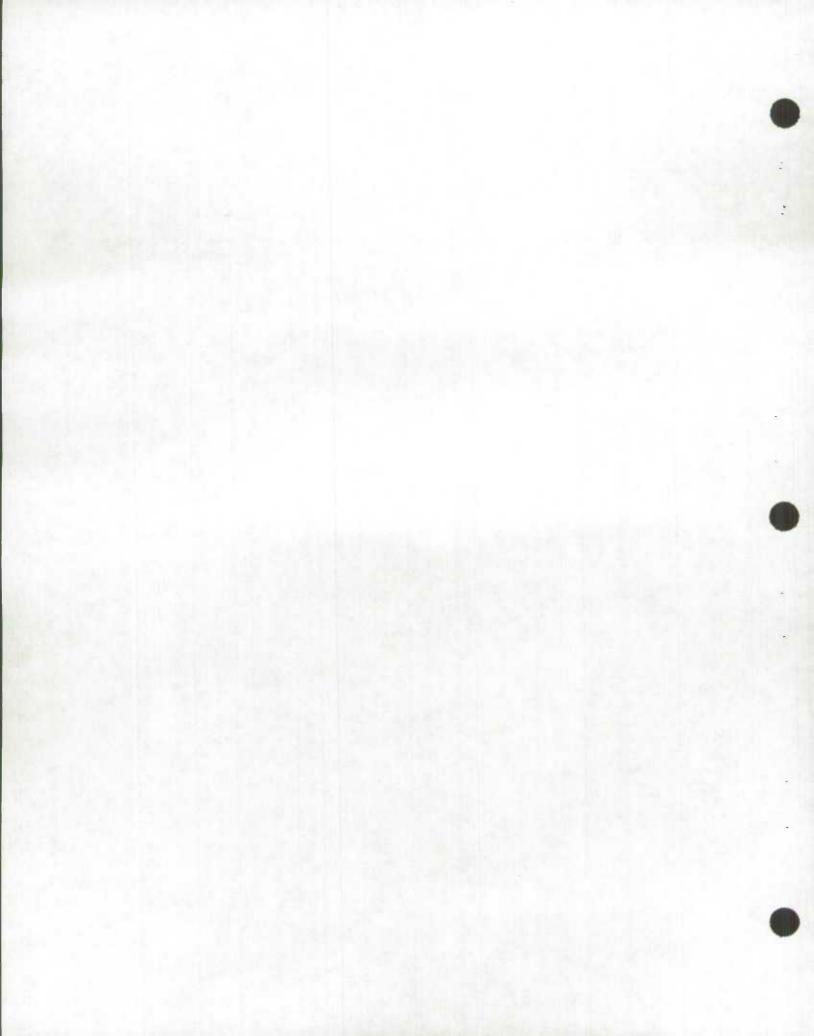
	(81=100)	(86=100)
Farm Inputs - Total	1900T	2010T
Building and Fencing	1901T	2011T
Machinery & Motor Vehicles	1902T	2012T
Crop Production	1903T	2013T
Animal Production	1904T	2014T
Supplies and Services	1905T	2015T
Hired Farm Labour	1906T	2016T
Property Taxes	1907T	2017T
Interest	1908T	2018T
Farm Rent	1909T	2019T

# I-127 PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES-Concluded

## E. FARM INPUTS, SELECTED AVERAGE PRICES, Monthly & Quarterly

Average prices are calculated using all prices collected for the reference period and are available in different months due to the availability of the product. The quarterly indices are calculated using matched sample and do not necessarily reflect movement of the corresponding average prices found in the matrices.

Newfoundland	550
Prince Edward Island	551
Nova Scotia	552
New Brunswick	553
Québec East	554
Québec South	555
Québec West-Central	556
Québec East-Central	557
Québec West	558
Ontario South	559
Ontario North	560
Ontario Central	561
Ontario East	562
Ontario West	563
Manitoba South-West	564
Manitoba North-West	565
Manitoba Central	566
Manitoba East	567
Saskatchewan South-East	568
Saskatchewan South-West	569
Saskatchewan West-Central	570
Saskatchewan East-Central	571
Saskatchewan North	572
Alberta South-East	573
Alberta South-Central	574
Alberta South-West	575
Alberta East-Central	576
Alberta West-Central	577
Alberta North-East	578
Alberta North-West	579
British Columbia West	580
British Columbia East	581
British Columbia North	582



### J-129 SERVICES SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Data covered in this section includes selected industry-specific statistics, such as Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns and the Computer Service Industry and selected services industries. Information is also included on communications sector covering telephone, cable, and radio and television statistics.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A. Restaurants, Caterers, and Taverns B. Computer Service Industry C. Business, Personal and Household	Mr. J. Freda Mr. D. Hamdani	
Service Industries	Mr. J. Freda	(613)951-0341
D. Telephone Statistics	Mr. R. Slattery	
E. Television and Radio Statistics	Mr. T. Gorman	
F. Cable Statistics	**	"
G. Science and Technology Statistic	Mr. B. Plaus	(613)951-6347
FURTHER REFERENCES		
for	see	
Statement of Assets	Industrial Organization	& Finance
Control and Sales of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada	Industrial Organization	& Finance
A. RESTAURANTS, CATERERS AND TAVERNS (63-	)11-XPB)	
Estimated Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns, Receipts by Ki		50
Estimated Restaurants, Catefers and Taverns, Receipts by R	ind of Business, Monthly	52
B. COMPUTER SERVICE INDUSTRY (63-222-XPB)		
Computer Services Industry-summary statistics by Province	and Income Size	
Group, Annual		7461
Computer Services Industry-revenue according to type of ser	vice,	
by province, Annual		7462
C. BUSINESS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVI (63-204-XPB, 63-232-XPB, 63-233-XPB)	CE INDUSTRIES	
(00 20 1 22 2 , 00 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Number of Businesses, Annual		41
Total Revenue, Annual		42
Accommodation Services Industries in Canada, Annual Estir	nates by Industry	
- Number of Locations		71
- Total Revenue		72
D. <b>TELEPHONE STATISTICS</b> (56-002-XPB), (56-203-X	PB)	
Telephone Statistics, monthly		355
Comparative Summary of Telephone Statistics Canada, Annu	ual	1801
Operating Revenue and Expenses of the Telephone Industry		1802
	P. C.	1002

## J-130 SERVICES SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY-Concluded

### E. TELEVISION AND RADIO STATISTICS (56-204-XPB)

Revenue, Expenses and Employees of the Privately Owned Television Industry, Annual by area:

1810
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809

Revenue, Expenses and Employees of the Private Owned Radio Industry, Annual by area:

o y alca.	
- Canada	1818
- Atlantic	1811
- Québec	1812
- Ontario	1813
- Manitoba	1814
- Saskatchewan	1815
- Alberta	1816
- British Columbia	1817

#### F. CABLE STATISTICS (56-205-XPB)

Operating and Financial Summary of the Cable Television Industry, Annual by area:

ing and I manufact definitely of and basic I tree roton Industry, I minde of acou.	
- Canada	1828
- Newfoundland & Prince Edward Island	1819
- Nova Scotia	1820
- New Brunswick	1821
- Québec	1822
- Ontario	1823
- Manitoba	1824
- Saskatchewan	1825
- Alberta	1826
- British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories	1827

#### G. SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY STATISTICS (88-203-XPB)

The Gross Domestic Expenditures on Research and Development illustrate three aspects of the country's Research and Development effort: how much Research and Development is performed by each sector over a 12-month period; the amount of research and development financed over a 12-month period; and the flow of funds between sectors. The sectors include, federal government, provincial government, provincial research organizations, business enterprise, higher education, and foreign, Gross Domestic Expenditures on Research and Development.

### K-131 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The System of National Accounts provides a conceptually integrated framework for the systematic recording of activities within the Canadian economy. The System consists of several parts. Data on Gross Domestic Product by industry provide measures of the output of each industry in the economy. The Income and Expenditure Accounts show how incomes are earned in the course of production and how they are spent. The Financial Flows Accounts comprise the aggregate records of financial transactions in the economy. The Balance of International Payments provides detail on our financial dealings with the rest of the world. The Input-Output Tables are a major integrating element of the system They show the source of inputs and the purchasers of outputs by industry, and by final demand category. Aggregate Productivity Measures relate inputs to outputs, while Current Economic Analysis brings together selective indicators for evaluating the course and pattern of economic developments in Canada. Also included in this section are matrices demonstrating Interprovincial Trade Flows and selected data from the Human Activity and Environment area.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
A.National Income and Expenditure Accounts		
Gross Domestic Product Quarterly	Ms. N. Park	(613)951-3811
Gross Domestic Product Annual	ē Ţ	n
Summary:		
Analysis of Income and Expenditure Accounts	Ms. K. Wilson	(613)951-0439
Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates	14	11
Government Supplementary	10	44
Special Detail	lt .	81
Miscellaneous Tables	Be .	By
Reconciliation Statement	19	<b>†1</b>
Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates	н	11
B.Balance of International Payments	Mrs. L. Laliberté	(613)951-9055
C.Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Factor Cost	Mr.M. Ingalis	
Provincial Gross Domestic Product	Mr. R. Martel	
Provincial Survey of Production	94	0
D.Financial Flow Accounts		
Sector Flows by Quarter	Mr. P. O'Hagan	(613)951-1798
Annual Flows and Year-End Outstandings	11	"
E.Aggregate Productivity Measures	Mr. J.P.Maynard	(613)951-3654
F.Input-Output Tables	Mr. F. Pira	
G.Interprovincial and International Trade Flows	Mr. H. Messinger	(613)951-2937
H.Current Economic Analysis		
1. Business Leading Indicators	Ms. F. Roy	(613)951-3627
2. Real Manufacturing Shipments, Orders, and Inventories	Mr. T. Kelly	(613)951-3616
I.Human Activity and Environment	Mr. D. Trant	(613)951-3829

#### **FURTHER REFERENCES**

for

Balance of Payments
Inventories and Shipments
United States Macro-Indicators
Farm Production
Capacity Utilization

see

International Trade
Manufacturing, Energy & Domestic Trade
Other Selected Statistics
Agriculture & Food
Investment and Capital Stock

# K-132 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

## A. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS (13-001-XPB),(13-201-XPB)

Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly		
A. Unadjusted B. Adjusted	A	В
Gross Domestic Product - Income Based	6701	6721
- Expenditure Based	6702	6722
- at 1986 Prices (Constant)	6828	6829
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Sector	7407	7404
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost at 1986 prices by Sector	7408	7405
Implicit Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Product at		
Factor Cost by Sector (86=100)	7406	
Relation between Gross Domestic Product at Market	,,,,,	
Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices and Net		
National Income at Factor Cost	6704	6724
Sources and Disposition- of Gross Saving	6705	6725
- of Personal Income	6706	6726
Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services by	0700	0720
Type of Expenditure	6707	6727
- at 1986 Prices (Constant)	6830	6831
Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure	6709	6729
Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure	6710	6730
Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure		
Local Government Revenue and Expenditure	6711	6731
	6712	6732
Hospital Revenue and Expenditure	6713	6733
Canada and Québec Pension Plan Revenue and Expenditure	6714	6734
Undistributed Corporation Profits	6715	6735
Investment in Fixed Capital, by Sector and Type	6716	6736
- at 1986 Prices (Constant)	6832	6833
Business Investment in Inventories	6718	6738
- at 1986 Prices	6834	6835
Transactions of Residents with Non-Residents in the		
Income and Expenditure Accounts	6720	6740
Implicit Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Product (1986=100)		6836
Fixed Weighted Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Product (1986=100)		6837
Chain price indexes, quarterly re-weighted, Gross Domestic Product		
using seasonally adjusted data (1986=100)		6838
Chain volume indexes, quarterly re-weighted Gross Domestic Product		
using seasonally adjusted data (1986=100)		6839
Employment, Hours Labour Income and Output,		
Seasonally Adjusted, Quarterly	7433	
Employment, Hours and Labour Income and Output		
Unadjusted, Quarterly	7434	
Gross Domestic Product, Annual		
Gross Domestic Product,- Income Based		6627
- Expenditure Based		6628
- at 1986 Prices		6840
Relation between Gross Domestic Product at Market		
Prices, Gross National Product at Market Prices, Net National Income		
at Factor Cost and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost		6917
Sources of Personal Income		6631
		0001

# K-133 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly		
A. Unadjusted B. Adjusted	A	В
Relation between Net National Income at Factor Cost,		
Personal Income, Personal Disposable Income and Personal Saving	6632	
Implicit Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Product (1986=100)		6841
Fixed-weighted Price Indexes, Gross Domestic Product (1986=100)	6842	
Chain Price Indexes annually weighted, Gross Domestic Product (1986=100)	6843	
Chain Volume Indexes, Gross Domestic Product, (1986=100)		6846
Indexes of Real Expenditures based on PPPS, Canada, United States	7414	0010
Purchasing Power Parities Cdn dollars per United States dollars		7415
Real Expenditures by Category, Canada as percentage of GDP		7416
Current Expend. by category, United States as percentage of GDP		7417
Comparative Price Levels, Canada, United States		7418
Purchasing Power Parities for GDP, OECD countries,		/410
1990 National Currency per \$US		7/10
1770 Traditional Californity per \$65		7419
Analysis of Income and Expenditure Accounts by Sectors of the Canadian Economy		
Consolidated Production Account:		
Primary Expenses Arising from Domestic Production		6634
Revenue from Domestic Production		6635
		0033
Consolidated Capital Finance Account:		
Source		6636
Disposition		6637
		0037
Income and Outlay Account:		
Persons and Unincorporated Business - Income		6638
Persons and Unincorporated Business - Outlay		6639
Government - Income		6644
Government - Outlay		
Corporate and Government Business Enterprises - Income		6645
Corporate and Government Business Enterprises - Outlay		6648
Non-residents - Income (Receipts from Canada)		6649
Non-residents - Outlay (Payments to Canada)		6652
Tron testeents - Outlay (Layinents to Canada)		6743
Capital Finance Account:		
Persons and Unincorporated Business - Source		((10
Persons and Unincorporated Business - Disposition		6640
Government - Source		6643
		6646
Government - Disposition		6647
Corporate and Government Business Enterprises-Source		6650
Corporate and Government Business Enterprises-Disposition		6651
Non-residents - Source		6653
Non-residents - Disposition		6654

# K-134 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly		
A. Unadjusted B. Adjusted	A	В
Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates		
Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income, by Industry		6655
Profits and Other Investment Income, by Industry		6656T
Net Income of Unincorporated Business, by Industry		6657
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry 1926-1960		6658T
Investment in Fixed Capital, by Industry		6659
Investment on Inventories, by Industry		6660
Corporation Profits before Taxes, by Industry		6661T
Corporation Profits before Taxes, by Industry		6744
Geographical Distribution of Personal Income		
Personal Income, Geographical Distribution		6662T
Personal Income, per Person Geographical Distribution		6663T
Personal Disposable Income, Geographical Distribution		6664T
Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income Geographical Distribution	6665T	
Net Income Received by Farm Operators from Farm		
Production, Geographical Distribution		6666T
Net Income of Non-Farm Unincorporated Business,		
including Rent, Geographical Distribution		6667T
Interest, Dividends and Miscellaneous Investment		(((OT
Income of Persons, Geographical Distribution Government Transfer Payments to Persons, Geographical Distribution	6669T	6668T
Government Transfer Fayments to Fersons, Geographical Distribution	00091	
Government Supplementary		
Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure		6670
Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure		6671
Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure		6672
Local Government Revenue and Expenditure		6673
Hospital Revenue and Expenditure		6674
Canada and Québec Pension Plan Revenue and Expenditure Direct Taxes - Persons		6675
Direct Taxes - Corporate and Government from Business Enterprises	6677	6676
Indirect Taxes	00//	6678
Other Current Transfers to Government from Persons		6679
Government Investment Income		6680
Government Current and Capital Expenditure on Goods and Services	6681	0000
Government Transfer Payments to Persons		6682
Subsidies		6683
Capital Assistance		6684
Current Transfers to Other Levels of Government		6685

# K-135 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

Gross Domestic Product, Quarterly		
A. Unadjusted B. Adjusted	A.	В
Special Detail		
Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services:		
-Current Dollars, 1926-1946		6686T
-Current Dollars, 1947 to date		6687
-1986 Prices		6844
Imputed Items Included in Gross Domestic Product		6689
Analysis of Corporation Profits		6690
Selected Components of Personal Saving, Annual		6847
Reconciliation Statements		
Accrued Net Income of Farm Operators from Farm		
Production Reconciliation Statements		6691
Federal Government Surplus or Deficit, Reconciliation of Transactions		
-Related to Income and Expenditure Accounts with		
Rowell-Sirois and Public Accounts Data 1926-1950		6692T
-Related to Income and Expenditure Accounts with		
Public Accounts Data 1951 to date		6693
Investment in Fixed Capital - Reconciliation Statement		6694
Current Transactions with Non-Residents in the Income		
and Expenditure Accounts - Reconciliation with		
Canadian Balance of International Payments		6695
Miscellaneous		
Percentage Distribution:		
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category		6696
Net Domestic Income by Distributive Shares		6697
Personal Income by Source		6698
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry, 1925-1960		6700T
Selected per Person Income and Product Series at Current and-1986 Prices	6845	
Population of Canada, by Province		599
The Civilian Labour Force		600

# K-136 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

### Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates. (13-213-XPB)

- 1 Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Income Based)
- 2 Provincial Gross Domestic Product (Expenditure Based)
- 3.1 Final Domestic Demand at 1981 Prices
- 3.2 Final Domestic Demand at 1986 Prices
- 4.1 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1981=100)
- 4.2 Implicit Price Indexes, Final Domestic Demand (1986=100)
- 5 Government Sector Revenue and Expenditure

	1	2	3.1	3.2	4.1	4.2	5
Sum of Provinces & Territories	2610	2622	6918T	2581	6933T	2596	6670
Newfoundland	2611	2623	6919T	2582	6934T	2597	6745
P.E.I.	2612	2624	6920T	2583	6935T	2598	6746
Nova Scotia	2613	2625	6921T	2584	6936T	2599	6747
New Brunswick	2614	2626	6922T	2585	6937T	2600	6748
Québec	2615	2627	6923T	2586	6938T	2601	6749
Ontario	2616	2628	6924T	2587	6939T	2602	6750
Manitoba	2617	2629	6925T	2588	6940T	2603	6751
Saskatchewan	2618	2630	6926T	2589	6941T	2604	6752
Alberta	2619	2631	6927T	2590	6942T	2605	6753
British Columbia	6949	6950	6928T	2591	6943T	2606	6754
Yukon & N.W.T.	2621	2633	6929T	2592	6944T	2607	6755
Yukon	4995	4997	6930T	2593	6945T	2608	4999
N.W.T.	4996	4998	6931T	2594	6946T	2609	5000
Outside Canada	2620	2632		2634	2635		6756
Regional Adjusting Entry			6932T				

- 6 Federal Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 7 Provincial Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 8 Local Government Revenue and Expenditure
- 9 Hospital Revenue and Expenditure
- 10 Canada and Québec Pension Revenue and Expenditure
- 11 Direct Taxes-Persons
- 12 Indirect Taxes

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sum of Provinces & Territories	6671	6672	6673	6674	6675	6676	6678
Newfoundland	6757	6769	6780	6791	6802	5027	5038
P.E.I.	6758	6770	6781	6792	6803	5028	5039
Nova Scotia	6759	6771	6782	6793	6804	5029	5040
New Brunswick	6760	6772	6783	6794	6805	5030	5041
Québec 6761	6773	6784	6795	6806	5031	5042	
Ontario 6762	6774	6785	6796	6807	5032	5043	
Manitoba	6763	6775	6786	6797	6808	5033	5044
Saskatchewan	6764	6776	6787	6798	6809	5034	5045
Alberta 6765	6777	6788	6799	6810	5035	5046	
British Columbia	6766	6778	6789	6800	6811	6953	6955
Yukon & N.W.T.	6767	6779	6790	6801	6812	6954	6956
Yukon	5001	5003	5005	5007	5009	5011	5013
N.W.T. 5002	5004	5006	5008	5010	5012	5014	
Outside Canada	6768				6813	5037	

## K-137 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

13 - Other Current Transfers to Government from Persons

14 - Government Investment Income

15 - Government Transfer Payments to Persons

16 - Government Transfer Payments to Business

17 - Current Transfers to other levels of Government

18 - Sources and Disposition of Personal Income

19 - Selected Economic Indicators

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sum of Provinces & Territories	6679	6680	5067	6814	6685	5099	6967
Newfoundland	5043	5058	5068	6815	5079	5089	6968
P.E.I.	5049	5059	5069	6816	5080	5090	6969
Nova Scotia	5050	5060	5070	6817	5081	5091	6970
New Brunswick	5051	5061	5071	6818	5082	5092	6971
Québec	5052	5062	5072	6819	5083	5093	6972
Ontario	5053	5063	5073	6820	5084	5094	6973
Manitoba	5054	5064	5074	6821	5085	5095	6974
Saskatchewan	5055	5065	5075	6822	5086	5096	6975
Alberta	5056	5066	5076	6823	5087	5097	6976
British Columbia	6957	6959	6961	6824	6963	6965	6977
Yukon & N.W.T.	6958	6960	6962	6825	6964	6966	
Yukon	5015	5017	5019	5021	5023	5025	6978
N.W.T.	5016	5018	5020	5022	5024	5026	6979
Outside Canada			5078			2636	

## B. BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS (67-001-XPB)

The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Payments are obtainable geographically from the following matrices

A.Annual B.Quarterly C.Monthly	A		В		С
All countries United States	273T 274T	2333 2334	279T 280T	2343 2344	
United Kingdom Other EEC	275T	2335	281T	2345	
Japan		2336 2337		2346 2347	
Other OECD Other countries		2338 2339		2348 2349	
All Countries excluding United States & United Kingdom		2357			
All countries seasonally adjusted (current account only) Also available are:		1363T	2353		
Selected balances (current account, only) Canadian Bonds: new issues, retirements.	1369T		147T		
trade in outstanding		1370		1364	

# K-138 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

A.Annual B.Quarterly C.Monthly		В	С
Net official financing, official international			
reserves and foreign currency borrowings of			
the Government of Canada 23.	54	2354	
Changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities	) ¬	2004	
booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks 23:	55	2355	
Business Services Receipts & Payments 23.		2000	
Investment Income 23:		2326	
Direct Investment Transactions 23:	27		
Portfolio transactions: All Countries 23:		2329	2330
Portfolio transactions: United States 23:		2332	2000
The main accounts of Canada's Balance of International Investment Position are obtained the following matrices.	ainal	ble geogra	aphically
All countries		2356T	4180
United States		2700T	
United Kingdom		2701T	
Foreign countries other than			
United States and United Kingdom			4183
Other EEC		2702T	4184
Japan		2703T	
Other OECD		2704T	
Other countries		2705T	
Direct Investment abroad			4188
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada			4189
Portfolio transactions Canadian Investment in U.S. stocks, Foreign investment in Ca Bonds, Foreign investment in Canadian Corporations and Govennment Enterprises,	nadi	an	
Foreign Investment in Canadian money market paper, annual Canadian Banks' Foreign Currency position with non-residents (assets & liabilities, n by country-Foreign investment in the debt of Canadian governments, government	et),		4190
enterprises and corporations - by type, annual			4191
Capital abroad controlled from Canada by location of investment, annual			4192t
Capital employed in non-financial industries in Canada, ownership and control,annu	al		4193T

#### Publication references:

Canada's Balance of International Payments (67-001-XPB)
Canada's International Transactions in Securities (67-002-XPB)
Canada's International Investment Position (67-202-XPB)
Canada's International Transactions in Services (67-203-XPB)
The Canadian Balance of International Payments - Historical Statistics from 1926 to 1990 (67-508-XPB)

## K-139 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

### C.. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY AT FACTOR COST

- at the national level.

#### Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry:

	Current	at 1981	at 1986
	prices	constant	constant
		prices	prices
Monthly - seasonally adjusted		4667T	4673
- not seasonally adjusted		4668T	4674
Quarterly - seasonally adjusted		4665T	4671
- not seasonally adjusted		4666T	4672
Annual - Gross Domestic Product	4663	4664T	4670
- Gross Output	4675		4676

#### Publication references:

On a 1981 and 1986 base, a continuous record from 1961 of Gross Domestic Product and its components (including Industrial Production) may be obtained from the following Statistics Canada publications:

Gross domestic product by industry (15-001-XPB)

Gross domestic product by industry 81=100 1961-1980, (15-512-XPB)

Gross domestic product by industry 86=100 1961-1985, (15-512-XPB)

### Gross Domestic Product Gross Output and Intermediate Inputs by Industry:

No. 44	
- Dollars in Current Prices	1125T
- Dollars in Constant (1971) Prices	1100
- Dona's in Constant (1971) Prices	1126T
- Indexes in Current Prices	1127T
1 1	112/1
- Indexes in Constant (1971) Prices	1128T
- Implicit Price Indexes	****
- miphon i noe moexes	1129T

#### Publication references:

On a 1971 base, a continuous record from 1971 of Gross Domestic Product and Industrial Production and their components may be obtained from the following Statistics Canada publication: Gross Domestic Product by Industry, (61-213-XPB).

### Real Domestic Product by Industry

Data for the period prior to 1961 can be obtained from the following matrices:

Real Domestic Product - Annual (1971=100)	389T
- Annual (1961=100)	383T
- Quarterly(1961=100)	15T
Index of Industrial Production - Annual(1961=100)	384T
- Monthly(1961=100)	16T
Census value added prices in goods-producing industries, Canada, Provinces	
and Territories - Annual from 1961	4005T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product, by Industry, Annual from 1971	4006T
Provincial Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971)Prices, by Industry,	
Annual from 1971	4007T

#### Publication references:

Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 71=100 1971-1984,(15-203-XPB) Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry 81=100 1984-1986,(15-203-XPB)

# K-140 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

### Gross Domestic Product by Industry, annual

Estimates of Gross Domestic Product by Industry and Province and Territory for the 1984-1987 period differ from previously published estimates for the period 1971 to 1984 because they have been integrated to the Input-Output Sources, concepts and methods at the provincial level.

	current dollars	current dollars	constant dollars	constant dollars	constant dollars
Period (from to)	84-	71-84	(81=100) 84-86	(81=100) 71-84	(86=100) 84-
Newfoundland	7360	7871T	7371T	7882T	7904
Prince Edward Island	7361	7872T	7372 <b>T</b>	7883T	7905
Nova Scotia	7362	7873T	7373 <b>T</b>	7884T	7906
New Brunswick	7363	7874T	7374T	7885T	7907
Québec	7364	7875T	7375T	7886T	7908
Ontario	7365	7876T	7376T	7887T	7909
Manitoba	7366	7877T	7377 <b>T</b>	7888T	7910
Saskatchewan	7367	7878T	7378T	7889T	7911
Alberta	7368	7879T	7379T	7890T	7912
British Columbia	7369	7880T	7380T	7891T	7913
Yukon and Northwest Territories	7370T	7881T	7381T	7892T	
Yukon	7358				7914
Northwest Territories	7359				7915

### Gross Output by Industry, annual

Period (from to)	84-86	84-86
Newfoundland	7382T	7393 <b>T</b>
Prince Edward Island	7383T	7394T
Nova Scotia	7384T	7395T
New Brunswick	7385T	7396T
Québec	7386T	7397T
Ontario	7387T	7398T
Manitoba	7388T	7399T
Saskatchewan	7389T	7400T
Alberta	7390T	7401T
British Columbia	7391T	7402T
Yukon and Northwest Territories	7392T	7403T

## K-141 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

### D. FINANCIAL FLOW ACCOUNTS, (13-014-XPB), (13-214-XPB)

Current publications include data for the two most recent years. The current data and the historical record from 1962 are available for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

### Sector Flows By Quarter

Statement 1. Financial Market Summary Table	750
TABLE	
2-1 I & II. Persons and Unincorporated Business	701
2-2 III. Non-financial Private Corporations	702
2-3 IV. Non-financial Government Enterprises	703
2-4 IV 1. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	704
2-5 IV 2. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	705
2-6 IV 3. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	706
2-7 V. The Monetary Authorities	707
2-8 V 1. Bank of Canada	708
2-9 V 2. Exchange Fund Account	709
2-10V 3. The Monetary Authorities: Other	710
2-11 VI. Banks and the Near-Banks	711
2-12 VI 1. Chartered Banks	712
2-13 VI 2. Near-Banks	713
2-14 VI 2.1. Québec Savings Banks	714
2-15 VI 2.2. Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	715
2-16 VI 2.3. Trust Companies	716
2-17 VI 2.4. Mortgage Loan Companies	717
2-18 VII. Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	719
2-19 VII 1.Life Business of Life Insurance Companies and Fraternal Benefit Societies	720
2-20 VII 2. Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	721
2-21 VII 3.Trusteed Pension Plans	723
2-22 VIII. Other Private Financial Institutions	724
2-23 VIII 1. Investment Dealers	725
2-24 VIII 2. Mutual Funds	726
2-25 VIII 3. Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	722
2-27 VIII 4. Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	718
2-29 VIII 6. Other, N.E.I.	728
2-30 IX. Public Financial Institutions	729
2-31 IX 1. Public Financial Institutions: Federal	730
2-32 IX 2. Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	731
2-33 X. Federal Government	732
2-34 XI. Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	733
2-35 XI 1. Provincial Governments	734
2-36 XI 2. Local Governments	735
2-37 XI 3. Hospitals	736
2-38 XII. Social Security Funds	737
2-39 XII 1. Canada Pension Plan	738
2-40 XII 2. Québec Pension Plan	739

## K-142 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

2-41 XIII. Rest of the World 2-42 XIV. Residual Error of Estimate, Income and Expenditure Accounts	740 741
2-43 Total Quarterly Flows  Corporate and Government Business Enterprises	743
Financial Institutions	744
Financial Flows, by Quarter, Government Financial Market Summary Table, Seasonally Adjusted, Annual	749 748

#### National Balance Sheet Accounts. (13-214-XPB)

The basic historical record of Balance Sheets for the economy is published in National Balance Sheet Accounts, Cat. 13-214-XPB, Vol. 1. This supersedes all data on year-end outstanding previously published in "Annual Flows and Year-end Financial Assets and Liabilities, catalogue 13-563-XPB Vol. II. New data are available from 1961 for all sectors and subsectors in the following matrices:

Annual Balance Sheets	
Statement 1. Credit Market Summary Table	794
TABLE	
1-1 National Balance Sheet, Annual	793
3-1 I & П. Persons and Unincorporated Business	751
3-3 IV. Non-financial Government Enterprises	753
3-4 IV 1. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Federal	754
3-5 IV 2. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Provincial	755
3-6 IV 3. Non-financial Government Enterprises: Local	756
3-7 V. The Monetary Authorities	757
3-8 V 1. Bank of Canada	758
3-9 V 2. Exchange Fund Account	759
3-10 V 3. The Monetary Authorities: Other	760
3-11 VI. Banks and the Near-Banks	761
3-12 VI 1. Chartered Banks	762
3-13 VI 2. Near-Banks	763
3-14 VI 2.1Québec Savings Banks	764
3-15 VI 2.2Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires	765
3-16 VI 2.3Trust Companies	766
3-17 VI 2.4Mortgage Loan Companies	767
3-18 VII. Insurance Companies and Pension Funds	768
3-19 VII 1. Life Business of Life Insurance Companies & Fraternal Benefit Societies	769
3-20 VII 2. Segregated Funds of Life Insurance Companies	770
3-21 VII 3. Trusteed Pension Plans	771
3-22 VIII. Other Private Financial Institutions	772
3-23 VIII 1. Investment Dealers	773
3-24 VIII 2. Mutual Funds	774
3-25 VIII 3. Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies	775
3-26 Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	776
3-27 VIII 4. Sales Finance and Consumer Loan Companies	777

## K-143 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

3-28 VIII 5. Accident and Sickness Branches of Life Insurance Companies	791
3-29 VIII 6. Other, N.E.I.	778
3-29 Sector & Subsectors year-end outstandings from 1961	795
3-30 IX. Public Financial Institutions	779
3-31 IX 1. Public Financial Institutions: Federal	780
3-32 IX 2. Public Financial Institutions: Provincial	781
3-33 X. Federal Government	782
3-34 XI. Provincial and Local Governments and Hospitals	783
3-35 XI 1. Provincial Governments	784
3-36 XI 2. Local Governments	785
3-37 XI 3. Hospitals	786
3-38 XII. Social Security Funds	787
3-39 XII 1. Canada Pension Plan	788
3-40 XII 2. Québec Pension Plan	789
3-41 XIII. Rest of the World	790
3-43 Total All Sectors, Annual	792
	//2

## E. AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES, Annual, (15-204-XPB)

Data in columns A and B are on old classification system which is no longer used in Aggregate Productivity Measures; but could be used for historical studies. These data are no longer updated. Column C contains matrices with current data.

	Α	В	С
Number of Persons at Work	601T	1106T	7916
Number of Paid Workers	602T	1107T	7917
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	603T	1108T	7918
Number of Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	604T	1109T	7919
Real GDP Per Persons at Work	605T	1110T	7920
Real GDP Per Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	606T	1111T	7921
Average Hours Worked Per Week	613T	1112T	7928
Average Hours Worked Per Week Paid Workers	614T	1113T	7929
Labour Compensation - Persons at Work	615T	1114T	7930
- Per Persons at Work	616T	1115T	7931
- Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	617T	1116T	7932
Unit Labour Cost	618T	1117T	7933
- Real Gross Domestic Product	623T		,,,,,
Index of- Persons at Work	607T		7922
- Paid Workers	608T		7923
- Person-Hours Worked of Persons at Work	609T		7924
- Person-Hours Worked of Paid Workers	610T		7925

## K-144 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

- Real GDP Per Person at Work	611T	7926
- Real GDP Per Person-Hour Worked of Persons at Work	612T	7927
- of Labour Compensation of Persons at Work	619T	7934
- of Labour Compensation Per Person at Work	620T	7935
- of Labour Compensation Per Person-Hour		
Worked of Persons at Work	621T	7936
- of Unit Labour Cost	622T	7937
- of Real Gross Domestic Product	624T	7938

#### Multifactor Productivity Measures. (15-204-XPB)

Indices of the industry and the interindustry measures of multifactor productivity levels for business sector industries, the total business sector, and selected aggregates, 1961=100. Total business sector estimates for the two most recent years are preliminary. Estimates are experimental.

Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7896
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7897
Value-Added Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7898
Interindustry Productivity, based on Persons Hours, Annual	7899
Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7900T
Net-Gross Output Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7901T
Value-Added Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7902T
Interindustry Productivity, based on Employment, Annual	7903T

#### F. INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1971-1976, (15-201-XPB)

The basic historical data are presented at the M Level for the years 61-76 inclusive. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs, and Final Demand in both current and constant prices, as well as the multipliers in current prices only.

	Current	Constant
	Prices	Prices
Inputs and Outputs Annual		
Agriculture	4500T	4560T
Forestry	450IT	4561T
Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	4502T	4562T
Metal Mines	4503T	4563T
Mineral Fuels	4504T	4564T
Non-Metal Mines & Quarries	4505T	4565T
Services Incidental to Mining	4506T	4566T
Food & Beverage Industry	4507T	4567T
Tobacco Products Industries	4508T	4568T
Rubber & Plastic Product Ind.	4509T	4569T
Leather Industries	4510T	4570T
Textile Industries	451IT	4571T
Knitting Mills	4512T	4572T
Clothing Industries	4513T	4573T

# K-145 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

	Current	Constant
	Prices	Prices
Wood	451400	155.45
Furniture, Fixture Industries	4514T	4574T
	4515T	4575T
Paper & Allied Industries	4516T	4576T
Printing & Publishing	4517T	4577T
Primary Metal Industries	4518T	4578T
Metal Fabricating Industries  Machinery Industries	4519T	4579T
	4520T	4580T
Trans. Equipment Industries Electrical Products Industries	4521T	4581T
Non-Metal Mineral Prod. Ind.	4522T	4582T
Petroleum & Coal Prod. Ind.	4523T	4583T
Chemical & Chemical Prod. Ind.	4524T	4584T
	4525T	4585T
Misc. Manufacturing	4526T	4586T
Construction Industry	4527T	4587T
Trans. & Storage	4528T	4588T
Communication	4529T	4589T
Electric Power, Gas, Other Utilities	4530T	4590T
Wholesale Trade	4531T	4591T
Retail Trade	4532T	4592T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	4533T	4593T
Finance Ins. & Real Estate	4534T	4594T
Education & Health Services	4535T	4595T
Amusement Recreation Services	4536T	4596T
Service to Business Management	4537T	4597T
Accommodation, Food Services	4538T	4598T
Personal & Misc. Services	4539T	4599T
Inputs and Outputs Annual		
Trans. Margins	4540T	4600T
Operating Office Lab & Food	4541T	4601T
Travel Promotion Advtg.	4542T	4602T
Total Industries	4543T	4603T
Final Demand		
Machinery, Equipment Government	4551T	4611T
Inventories	4552T	4612T
Domestic Exports	4553T	4613T
Re-exports	4554T	4614T
Imports	4555T	4615T
Government Gross Current Expenditure	4556T	4616T
Government Sale of Goods & Services	4557T	4617T
Final Expenditure on GDP	4558T	4618T
Consumer Expenditure		
Autos, Repairs and Parts	4619T	4641T
Other Durable	4620T	4642T
Clothing and Footwear	4621T	4643T
Other Semi-Durable	4622T	4644T
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	4623T	4645T
Fuel and Electricity	4624T	4646T
	10271	TO701

K-146
SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

	Current	Constant
	Prices	Prices
Gasoline, Oil and Grease	4625T	4647T
Other Non-Durable	4626T	4648T
Gross Rent	4627T	4649T
Medical and Hospital Care	4628T	4650T
Transportation & Communication Services	4629T	4651T
Expenditures in Rest. & Hotels etc.	4630T	4652T
Net Expenditures Abroad	4631T ·	4653T
Other Services	4632T	4654T
Construction		
Manufacturing	4633T	4655T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4634T	4656T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions	4635T	4657T
Other Business	4636T	4658T
Government	4637T	4659T
Machinery & Equipment		
Manufacturing	4638T	4660T
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells	4639T	4661T
Other Business	4640T	4662T
Multipliers	4559T	

### Input-Output Tables

Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (15-510-XPB). The basic historical data are represented at the M level for the years 1961 onwards. Areas covered in the I-O CANSIM Tables are: Outputs, Inputs and Final Demand in both current and constant prices.

	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices	Constant Prices
Inputs and Outputs Industries, Annual		(86=100)	(81=100)	(71=100)	(61=100)
		0010	GOOOTE	46020	2201E
Agriculture and Related Services	7711	2110	7000T	4683T	7791T
Fishing and Trapping	7712	2111	7001T	4684T	7792T
Logging and Forestry	7713	2112	7002T	4685T	7793T
Mining	7714	2113	7003T	4686T	7794T
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	7715	2114	7004T	4687T	7795T
Quarry and Sand Pit	7716	2115	7005T	4688T	7796T
Service Related to Mineral Extraction	7717	2116	7006T	4689T	7797T
Food	7718	2117	7007T	4690T	7798T
Beverage	7719	2118	7008T	4691T	7799T
Tobacco Products	7720	2119	7009T	4692T	7800T
Rubber Products	7721	2120	7010T	4693T	7801T
Plastic Products	7722	2121	7011T	4694T	7802T
Leather and Allied Products	7723	2122	7012T	4695T	7803T
Primary Textile and Textile Products	7724	2123	7013T	4696T	7804T

K-147 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

	Current	Constant	Constant	Constant	Constant
	Prices	Prices	Prices	Prices	Prices
		(86=100)	(81=100)	(71=100)	(61=100)
Clothing	7725	2124	7014T	4697T	7805T
Wood	7726	2125	7015T	4698T	7806T
Furniture and Fixture	7727	2126	7016T	4699T	7807T
Paper and Allied Products	7728	2127	7017T	4700T	7808T
Printing, Publishing and Allied Products	7729	2128	7018T	4701T	7809T
Primary Metal	7730	2129	7019T	4702T	7810T
Fabricated Metal Products	7731	2130	7020T	4703T	7811T
Machinery	7732	2131	7021 <b>T</b>	4704T	7812T
Transportation Equipment	7733	2132	7022T	4705T	7813T
Electrical and Electronic Products	7734	2133	7023T	4706T	7814T
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7735	2134	7024T	4707T	7815T
Refined Petroleum and Coal Products	7736	2135	7025T	4708T	7816T
Chemical and Chemical Products	7737	2136	7026T	4709T	7817T
Other Manufacturing	7738	2137	7027T	4710T	7818T
Construction	7739	2138	7028T	4711T	7819T
Transportation	7740	2139	7029T	4712T	7820T
Pipeline Transport	7741	2140	7030T	4713T	7821T
Storage and Warehousing	7742	2141	7031T	4714T	7822T
Communication	7743	2142	7032T	4715T	7823T
Other Utilities	7744	2143	7033T	4716T	7824T
Wholesale Trade	7745	2144	7034T	4717T	7825T
Retail Trade	7746	2145	7035T	4718T	7826T
Finance and Real Estate	7747	2146	7036T	4719T	7827T
Insurance	7748	2147	7037T	4720T	7828T
Government Royalties - Natural Resources	7749	2148	7038T	4721T	7829T
Owner Occupied Dwellings	7750	2149	7039T	4722T	7830T
Business Service	7751	2150	7040T	4723T	7831T
Educational Service	7752	2151	7041T	4724T	7832T
Health Services	7753	2152	7042T	4725T	7833T
Accommodation and Food Service	7754	2153	7043T	4726T	7834T
Amusement and Recreational Services	7755	2154	7044T	4727T	7835T
Personal and Household Services	7756	2155	7045T	4728T	7836T
Other Services	7757	2156	7046T	4729T	7837T
Operating, Office, Cafeteria and		-150	70401	41271	70371
Laboratory Supplies	7758	2157	7047T	4730T	7838T
Travel, Advertising and Promotion	7759	2158	7048T	4731T	7839T
Transportation Margins	7760	2159	7049T	4731T	7840T
Total	7761	2160	7050T	4732T	7841T
		2100	10001	7/001	70711

K-148
SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

	Current	Constant	Constant	Constant	Constant
	Prices	Prices	Prices	Prices	Prices
		(86=100)	(81=100)	(71=100)	(61=100)
Final Demand - sectors = Personal Expenditures					
Motor Vehicles, Parts and Repairs	7762	2161	7051T	4734T	7842T
Furniture and Household Appliances	7763	2162	7052T	4735T	7843T
Other Durable Goods	7764	2163	7053T	4736T	7844 <b>T</b>
Clothing and Footwear	7765	2164	7054T	4737T	7845T
Other Semi-Durable Goods	7766	2165	7055T	4738T	7846T
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	7767	2166	7056T	4739T	7847T
Motor Fuels and Lubricants	7768	2167	7057T	4740T	7848T
Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	7769	2168	7058T	4741T	7849T
Other Non-Durable Goods	7770	2169	7059T	4742T	7850T
Gross Rent (Imputed and Paid)	7771	2170	7060T	4743T	7851T
Restaurants and Hotels	7772	2171	7061T	4744T	7852T
Net Expenditure Abroad	7773	2172	7062T	4745T	7853 <b>T</b>
Other Services	7774	2173	7063T	4746T	7854T
Construction					
Manufacturing	7775	2174	7064T	4747T	7855T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	7776	2175	7065T	4748T	7856T
Housing and Real Estate Commissions	7777	2176	7066T	4749T	7857T
Other Business	7778	2177	7067T	4750T	7858T
Government	7779	2178	7068 <b>T</b>	4751T	7859T
Machinery and Equipment					
Manufacturing	7780	2179	7069T	4752T	7860T
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil Wells	7781	2180	7070T	4753T	7861T
Other Business	7782	2181	7071 <b>T</b>	4754T	7862T
Government	7783	2182	7072 <b>T</b>	4755T	7863T
Other Sectors					
Inventories	7784	2183	7073T	4756T	7864T
Domestic Exports	7785	2184	7074 <b>T</b>	4757T	7865 <b>T</b>
Re-Exports	7786	2185	7075 <b>T</b>	4758T	7866T
Imports	7787	2186	7076 <b>T</b>	4759T	7867T
Government Gross Current Expenditures	7788	2187	7077 <b>T</b>	4760T	7868T
Government Sale of Goods and Services	7789	2188	7078T	4761T	7869T
Final Expenditure on GDP	7790	2189	7079T	4762T	7870T

## K-149 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Continued

## G. INTERPROVINCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE FLOWS, Annual Interprovincial and International Trade Flows at producer prices:

Grains 4201 Other Agricultural Products 4202 Forestry Products 4203 Fishing & Trapping Products 4204 Metallic Ores & Concentrates 4205 Mineral Fuels 4206 Non Metallic Minerals 4207 Services Incidental to Mining 4208 Meat, Fish and Dairy Products 4209 Fruits, Vegetables, Feed, Misc. Food Products 4210 Beverages 4211 Tobacco & Tobacco Products 4212 Rubber, Leather, Plastic Fabricated Products 4213 Textile Products 4214 Knitted Products & Clothing 4215 Lumber, Sawmill, Other Wood Products 4216 Furniture & Fixtures 4217 Paper & Paper Products 4218 Printing & Publishing 4219 Primary Metal Products 4220 Metal Fabricated Products 4221 Machinery & Equipment 4222 Autos, Trucks, Other Transportation Equipment 4223 Electrical & Communications Products 4224 Non Metallic Mineral Products 4225 Petroleum & Coal Products 4226 Chemicals, Chemical Products 4227 Misc. Manufactured Products 4228 Residential Construction 4229 Non residential Construction 4230 Repair Construction 4231 Transportation and Storage 4232 Communication Services 4233 Other Utilities 4234 Wholesale Margins 4235 Retail Margins 4236 Imputed Rent, Owner Occupied Dwellings 4237 Other Finance, Insurance, Real Estate 4238 **Business Services** 4239 Personal & Other Miscellaneous Services 4240 Transportation Margins 4241 Spare Parts, Maintenance, Laboratory, Office & Cafeteria Supplies 4242 Travel, Advertising, Promotion 4243 Non competing Imports 4244 Unallocated Imports & Exports 4245 Primary Goods 4250 Total Goods Mainly Produced by Manufacturing Industries 4251 Primary & Manufactured Goods 4252 Total Goods 4253 Total Services 4254 Total Goods & Services 4255

## K-150 SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS-Concluded

### H. CURRENT ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, Monthly

(1) Business Leading Indicators:	For Canada	191	161T
	For United States	192	158T
(2) Real Manufacturing Shipmer	nts, Orders & Inventories:(1986 Dollars)		179
	(1981 Dollars)		173T
	(1971 Dollars)		177T
(3) Personal Expenditures on Go	oods, Current and Constant Price Indexes (1981=100)		178T

### I. HUMAN ACTIVITY AND ENVIRONMENT: A compendium of Statistics, (11-509-XPB)

### Human Activity & Environment - Annual:

Government Expenditure on Environment and Resources	4970T
Energy Indicators, 1958-1989	4971T
Consumption of Primary Energy, 1958-1989	4972T
Gross Domestic Product by Impact Class, 1961-1987	4973T

### L-151 TRANSPORTATION

Volume and financial measures of the activities for the three modes of transport of the transportation industry in Canada are presented in this section.

SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
Air Statistics Surface Statistics Transport Canada	Mr. A. MacLean	(613)997-6190 (613)951-2484 (613)990-1142
FURTHE	ER REFERENCES	
for International Travel	see Other Selected Statis	
international Itavei	Onler Serected Statis	sucs
AIR AND SURFACE STATISTICS	5 (52-001-XPB), (52-003-XPB), (53-003-XPB), (55-001-XPB),	
<ol> <li>Canadian Air Carriers Operating St</li> <li>Advance Operational &amp; Financial St</li> </ol>		123T
Airlines, Monthly	344	385
3. Canadian Railways Operating Stati		142
4. Motor Carriers Freight Survey-Orig		143
5. Motor Carriers Freight Survey-Fina		144
6. International Seaborne Shipping St		145
7. Coastwise Shipping Statistics, quar		146
8. Railway Carloadings, Revenue Fre		1431
9. Urban Transit Operating Statistics,		351
10. Passenger Bus Intercity and Rural,	monthly	352
11. Road Motor Vehicle, Trailer & Sn	owmobile Registrations, Annual	
Canada		356
Newfoundland		359
Prince Edward Island		360
Nova Scotia		363
New Brunswick		364
Québec		367
Ontario		368
Manitoba		371
Saskatchewan		372
Alberta		375
British Columbia		376
Yukon		379
Northwest Territories		380

## L-152 **TRANSPORTATION**-Concluded

### TRANSPORT CANADA, Dangerous Goods Directorate, Annual

- A. Number of Accidents Total
- B. Number of Accidents Road
- C. Number of Accidents Rail
- D. Number of Accidents Facilty
- E. Number of Accidents Air

	A	В	C	D	E	
1. Number of Emergency Response Personnel						
(ERP) at accident scene	821	833	845	858	870	
2. Sources of Information Regarding Reportanble						
Accidents	822	834	846	859	871	
3. Total Number of Accidents Canada and Provinces	823	835	847	860	872	
4. Number of Accidents by Geographic Area	824	836	848	861	873	
5. Accidents by phase of Transport	825	837	849	862	874	
6. Accidents by Type	826	838	850	863	875	
7. Accidents by Type of Action	827	839	851	864	876	
8. Accidents by Top Ten Initiating Events	828	840	852	865	877	
9. Accidents by Underlying Factor	829	841	853	866	878	
10. Number of Fatal Accidents and Total Number of Deaths	830	842	854	867	879	
11. Number of Accidents Involving Injuries	831	843	855	868	880	
12. Number of Accidents by Level of Severity on a						
scale of 1 to 10	832	844	856	869	881	
13. Total Number of Reportable Accidents	820					
14. Number of Accidents by Facility				857		
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable accidents					809	
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable accidents					810	
Number of deaths occuring in danderoug goods reportable road accidents					811	
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable road accidents					812	
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable rail accidents					813	
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable rail accidents					814	
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable facility accidents					815	
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable facility accidents					816	
Number of deaths occurring in dangerous goods reportable air accidents					817	
Number of injuries occurring in dangerous goods reportable air accidents					818	

#### INQUIRES LIST

NAMES OF STATISTICS CANADA AND OTHER AGENCY STAFF MEMBERS TO CONTACT CONCERNING AVAILABILITY, CONCEPTS, METHODS, LIMITATIONS, ECT. OF DATA ON CANSIM.

AGENCY CODE	CUDICCT MATTER		
CODE	SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
BANK RES.	BANK OF CANADA		
	- Bank of Canada Review	Mrs. M. McGrath	(613)782-8531
CCA BANKR	CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS	17113. 171. 171001 0001	(015)/62-6551
	- Bankruptcies	M. C. Leduc	(613)997-1281
CCFM NFDP	NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA		
CMICCOD	- Canadian Forestry Statistics	Ms. S. Gailloux	(613)947-9072
CMHC SSD2	CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING  Housing Starts and Completions	M. D. C	((10)=10,001
	- Canadian Housing Statistics	Mr. D. Smart	(613)748-2361
EMR RES	NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA		
	- Principal Statistics of Mining	Ms. J. Paquette	(613)992-9005
	- Mineral Industries	Ms. T. Newman	(613)992-7108
	- Energy Statistics Handbook	Mr. R. St.Jean	(613)996-4264
LAB CAN	LABOUR CANADA		
III THE CD A	- Wage Developments	Mr. B. Fortin	(613)953-0070
HLTH CDA	HEALTH CANADA		
SCOT MCLD	- Views & Behaviours of Multinational Youth SCOTIA MCLEOD	Ms. M. Johnston	(613)954-8866
SCOT MCLD	- Market Indices	Ma D Cabliana	(613)061 1102
STC AGR	AGRICULTURE	Ms. P. Schlievert	(613)951-1123
	- Exports Clearances of Major Grains	Ms. K. Gray	(204)983-2856
	- Customs Exports of Specified	" Oray	11
	Processed Products		
	- Producers' Deliveries of Major Grains	47	41
	- Field Crop Reporting Series	Mr. O. Code	(613)951-8719
	- Fruit and Vegetable Production	Mr.B. Parsons	(613)951-8727
	- Honey Production - Production and Value of Maple Products	44	22
	- 1 / Cuullul airt value of Manie Promicis		
		H	79
	- Greenhouse Industry - Mushrooms	01 50	79
	· Greenhouse Industry	" Ms R McI anoblin	" " (902)893,7251
	Greenhouse Industry     Mushrooms     Potatoes     Livestock and Animal Products	" " Ms.B. McLaughlin	" (902)893-7251
	Greenhouse Industry     Mushrooms     Potatoes     Livestock and Animal Products     Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs	" Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr.C. Ogredinik	
	Greenhouse Industry     Mushrooms     Potatoes     Livestock and Animal Products     Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs     Livestock Statistics		" (902)893-7251 (613)951-2860 (613)951-8719
	Greenhouse Industry     Mushrooms     Potatoes     Livestock and Animal Products     Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs     Livestock Statistics     Livestock Grain Consumption	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal	(613)951-2860
	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549
	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360
	- Greenhouse Industry - Mushrooms - Potatoes - Products and Animal Products - Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs - Livestock Statistics - Livestock Grain Consumption - The Dairy Review - Stocks of Frozen Meat Products - Fur Production	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549
	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251
	- Greenhouse Industry - Mushrooms - Potatoes - Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs - Livestock Statistics - Livestock Grain Consumption - The Dairy Review - Stocks of Frozen Meat Products - Fur Production Farm Income and Prices	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360
	- Greenhouse Industry - Mushrooms - Potatoes - Livestock and Animal Products - Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs - Livestock Statistics - Livestock Grain Consumption - The Dairy Review - Stocks of Frozen Meat Products - Fur Production Farm Income and Prices - Index of Farm Production - Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441
	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251
	- Greenhouse Industry - Mushrooms - Potatoes - Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs - Livestock Statistics - Livestock Grain Consumption - The Dairy Review - Stocks of Frozen Meat Products - Fur Production Farm Income and Prices - Index of Farm Production - Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products - Farm Net Income	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172
	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403
STC BOP	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products Fur Production Farm Income and Prices Index of Farm Production Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products Farm Net Income Agriculture Production Account Value Added	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172
STC BOP	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products Fur Production Farm Income and Prices Index of Farm Production Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products Farm Net Income Agriculture Production Account Value Added BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2441
STC BOP	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products Fur Production Farm Income and Prices Index of Farm Production Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products Farm Net Income Agriculture Production Account Value Added	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403
	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account Value Added  BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  Balance of International Payments	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403
	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products Fur Production Farm Income and Prices Index of Farm Production Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products Farm Net Income Agriculture Production Account Value Added BALANCE OF PAYMENTS Balance of International Payments BUSINESS REGISTER No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts DEMOGRAPHY	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2441
STC BRD	Greenhouse Industry Mushrooms Potatoes Livestock and Animal Products Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs Livestock Statistics Livestock Grain Consumption The Dairy Review Stocks of Frozen Meat Products Fur Production Farm Income and Prices Index of Farm Production Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account Value Added BALANCE OF PAYMENTS Balance of International Payments BUSINESS REGISTER No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts DEMOGRAPHY Population Projections for	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403
STC BRD	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account  Value Added  BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  Balance of International Payments  BUSINESS REGISTER  No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts  DEMOGRAPHY  Population Projections for  Canada and the Provinces	Mr.C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr.C. Ogredinik Ms.B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403 (613)951-1804 (613)951-6199
STC BRD	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account  Value Added  BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  Balance of International Payments  BUSINESS REGISTER  No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts  DEMOGRAPHY  Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces  Population Statistics	Mr. C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr. C. Ogredinik Ms. B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté Mr. D. Becksted  Ms. L. Dell'Oso Ms. L. Champagne	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403 (613)951-6199 (613)951-6199
STC BRD	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of  Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agricultural Products  Farm Not Income  Agricultural Production Account  Value Added  BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  Balance of International Payments  BUSINESS REGISTER  No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts  DEMOGRAPHY  Population Projections for  Canada and the Provinces  Population Est. (age, sex & marital status)	Mr. C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr. C. Ogredinik Ms. B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté Mr. D. Becksted Ms. L. Dell'Oso	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403 (613)951-1804 (613)951-6199
STC BRD	Greenhouse Industry  Mushrooms  Potatoes  Livestock and Animal Products  Production & Stocks of Poultry and Eggs  Livestock Statistics  Livestock Grain Consumption  The Dairy Review  Stocks of Frozen Meat Products  Fur Production  Farm Income and Prices  Index of Farm Production  Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products  Farm Net Income  Agriculture Production Account  Value Added  BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  Balance of International Payments  BUSINESS REGISTER  No. Remitting Payroll Deduction Accts  DEMOGRAPHY  Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces  Population Statistics	Mr. C. Ogredinik Mr. R. Plourde Ms. M. Sudal Mr. M. Beaulieu Mr. C. Ogredinik Ms. B. McLaughlin Mr. B. Rosien Ms. M. Dion Ms. M. Dion Ms. E. Leckie Mr. B. Rosien Mrs. L. Laliberté Mr. D. Becksted  Ms. L. Dell'Oso Ms. L. Champagne	(613)951-2860 (613)951-8719 (613)951-3847 (613)951-2549 (613)951-2360 (902)893-7251 (613)951-2441 (613)951-3172 (613)951-3172 (613)951-2403 (613)951-2403 (613)951-6199 (613)951-6199

## 154 INQUIRES LIST - Continued

AGENCY			
CODE	SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
		00.117101	TEEEL HOILE
STC ECT	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL		
	International Travel - Travel	Mr. P. Hubert	(613)951-1513
	Between Canada and Other Countries	Ms. C. Guindon	(613)951-1783
	Canadian Travel Survey -	Mr. P. Hubert	(613)951-1513
	Domestic Travel in Canada	Ms. S. Rochon	(613)951-1623
STC EDD	Education Statistics	Mr. M. Béchard	(613)951-1520
STC EDD	OUTSIDE SOURCES		
	Stock Exchange Statistics	Ms. P. Schlievert	(613)951-1123
OTO TO IT	- Production of Motor Vehilces in Canada		
STC FMX	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES		
	- Expenditures for Household in		
CTCITAL	percentage and dollars	Ms. S. Leon	(613)951-0872
STC HEAL	HEALTH DIVISION		
	Health Statistics - Transmitted Diseases,		
	Notifiable Diseases, Drinking and Driving,	Ms. C. Wilkins	(613)951-1769
	Abortions, Suicides, Smoking, etc.	Mr. S. Wadhera	(613)951-3415
	Canada, Provinces, and Territories	Mr. P. Conway	(613)951-1127
0000000	Vital Statistics	Mr. F. Nault	(613)951-1764
STC I/O	INPUT-OUTPUT		
	Aggregate Productivity Measures	Mr. J.P. Maynard	(613)951-3654
	· Input-Output Tables	Mr. F. Pira	(613)951-3681
	Interprovincial & International Trade Flows	Mr. H. Messinger	(613)951-2937
STC ICS	INVESTMENT AND CAPITAL STOCK		
	- National Wealth and Capital Stock	Mr. R. Landry	(613)951-2579
	- Capacity Utilization Rates in		
	Canadian Manufacturing	45	6
	- Capital and Repair Expenditures on		
	Construction	Mr. R. Masse	(613)951-2590
	Private and Public Investment		
	- in Canada, Outlook	61	to .
	- in Canada, Mid-Year Review	H	"
	Building Permits	Mr. M. Labonte	(613)951-9690
Company and a	Building Materials	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
STC IEA	INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS		
	National Income and Expenditure Accounts		
	- Gross Domestic Product Quarterly	Ms. N. Park	(613)951-3811
	- Gross Domestic Product Annual	"	"
	- Analysis of Income and Expenditure	Ms. K. Wilson	(613)951-0439
	Accounts	11	4
	- Industrial Distribution of Selected Aggregates"		
	- Geographical Distribution of Personal Income"	19	
	- Government Supplementary	"	*1
	- Miscellaneous Tables		м
	- Reconciliation Statement	It	11
0770114	Provincial Economic Accounts	"	41
STC IMA	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY		
	Gross Domestic Product by Industry	Mr. M. Ingalls	(613)951-9060
	Provincial Gross Domestic Product	Mr. R. Martel	(613)951-2018
	Provincial Survey of Production		

## 155 INQUIRES LIST - Continued

AGENCY			
CODE	SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
CODE	SOBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
STC IND	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES		
	Manufacturing Industries of Canada:		
	National and Provincial Areas.	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
	- Principal Statistics (1980 SIC)	19	D .
	- Principal Statistics (1970 SIC)		
	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing Industries	Mr.H. Glouchkow	(613)951-9833
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics	Ms. J. Leblanc	(613)951-3524
	Business Conditions Survey	Mr.H. Glouchkow	(613)951-9833
	Refined Petroleum Products	Mr. D. Roeske	(613)951-3563
	Electric Power Statistics	Mr. D. Madsen	(613)951-3565
	Gas Utilities	Mr.G. Smalldridge	(613)951-3567
	Quarterly Report on Energy		
	Supply and Demand in Canada	Mr. I. Hashmi	(613)951-3501
	Retail Trade-Monthly & Quarterly	Mr. B. Theriault	(613)951-3592
	Monthly Sales & Stocks Estimates		
	of Department Stores	Ms. J. Sear	(613)951-3559
	Wholesale Trade	Mr. L. Murphy	(613)951-3542
	Direct Selling in Canada	Ms. J. Sear	(613)951-3559
	Merchandising Inventories	w	44
erc tor	New Motor Vehicle Sales	**	"
STC IOF	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND FINANCE	14 0 0 1	161010610010
	Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
	Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics	Ms. G. Sharland	(613)951-9843
	Financial Institutions, Financial Statistics	24 50 111	
	Life Insurance	Ms. P.Schlievert	(613)951-1123
	Corporation Financial & Taxation Statistics	Ms. P.Helmer	(613)951-9852
	Corporations and Labour Unions	M- B 411-	((12)0(1,00(0
STC ITD	Returns Act (CALURA) INTERNATIONAL TRADE	Mr. B. Allan	(613)951-9857
310110	Summary of International Trade	Mr. B. Condon	(612)061 0202
STCIWA	FINANCIAL FLOWS & CURRENT ANALYSIS	Mr. R. Gordon	(613)951-9797
SICIWA	Financial Flow Accounts Sector		
	Flows by Quarter	Mr. P. O'Hagan	(613)951-1798
	Annual Flows and Year-End Outstandings	"	"
	Human Activity and Environment	Mr. D. Trant	(613)951-3829
	Current Economic Analysis		(013)331-3023
	1. Business Leading Indicators	Ms. F. Roy	(613)951-3627
	2. Real Manufacturing Shipments,		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Orders, and Inventories	Mr. T. Kelly	(613)951-3616
	3. Fixed Weighted Average Hourly Earnings,	*	
	by Province and Industry	Ms. S.Picard	(613)951-4080
STC JUST	CANADIAN CENTRE FOR JUSTICE STATISTICS		
	Justice Statistics - Crimes by Actual Offences,		
	Canada, Provinces, and Territories	Mr.G. Doherty	(613)951-6611
	Traffic and Homicide Offences	Mr. P. Conway	(613)951-1127
	Youth Court Statistics	Mr.G. Doherty	(613)951-6611
STC LAB	LABOUR		
	Employment Earnings and Hours		
	Survey of Employment Payrolls and Hours	Ms. S. Picard	(613)951-4090
	Employment Survey	ę t	11
	Estimates of Labour Income	Mr. J. Lambert	(613)951-4051
OTO LOC	Unemployment Insurance Statistics	Mr. M. Scrim	(613)951-4085
STC LFS	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY		
	Labour Force Survey	Mr. JM Levesque	(613)951-2301

### 156 INQUIRES LIST - Concluded

AGENCY			
CODE	SUBJECT MATTER	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
		CONTACT	IELEPHONE
STC PID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS		
	- Government Finance in Accordance		
	with System of National Accounts	Mr. J. Temple	(613)951-1832
	Federal Income and Expenditures	Mr. R. Loggie	(613)951-1809
	Provincial Income and Expenditures	Mr. J. Temple	(613)951-1832
	Local Income and Expenditures	Mr. J. Temple	(613)951-1832
	Public Sector Employment & Remuneration		
	- (Federal, Provincial, Local)	Ms. F. Ansari	(613)951-1843
	The Control and Sales of Alcoholic		
	- Beverages in Canada	Mr. R. Sauriol	(613)951-1829
	Federal Government		
	- Revenue and Expenditures FMS	Mr. R. Loggie	(613)951-1809
	Provincial & Local Government		
	- Revenue and Expenditures FMS	Mr. J. Temple	(613)951-1832
	Consolidated Government		
	- Revenue and Expenditures	Mr. R. Loggie	(613)951-1809
	Government Finance Balance Sheets,		
	- Federal, Provincial, Local & Consolidated	Mr. A. Gareau	(613)951-1826
	Federal and Provincial Government Enterprise		
	- Finance Income and Expenditure, & Balance Sheets	Mr. R. Sauriol	(613)951-1829
STC PRIX	PRICES		
	Consumer Price Indexes	Ms. S. Shadlock	(613)951-9606
	Industry Product Price Indexes	Mr. P. Despres	(613)951-9603
	Construction Price Statistics	Mr. L. Graham	(613)951-9615
	Farm Input Price Indexes	Mr. V. Krabicka	(613)951-3342
	Farm Input Selected Average Prices		"
STC SER	SERVICES SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY		
	Restaurants, Caterers, and Taverns	Mr. J. Freda	(613)951-0341
	Computer Service Industry	Mr. D. Hamdani	(613)951-3490
	Service Industries	Mr. D. Hamdani	(613)951-3490
	Business, Personal and Household	Mr. J. Freda	(613)951-0341
	Telephone Statistics	Mr. R. Slattery	(613)951-2205
	Television and Radio Statistics	Mr. T. Gorman	(613)951-3498
	Cable Statistics	17	**
	Science and Technology Statistics	Mr. B. Plaus	(613)951-6347
STC T&C	TRANSPORTATION		
	Air	Mr. B. Lund	(613)997-6190
	Surface Statistics	Mr. A. MacLean	(613)951-2528
	Transport Canada	Mr. J.Rose	(613)990-1142
STC US	UNITED STATES STATISTICS		
	- United States Statistics	Mrs. M. Oakley	(613)951-8209

### STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM

Following is a list of Statistics Canada Publications which contain data also disseminated by CANSIM. Not all data appearing in a Publication will necessarily be available in CANSIM.

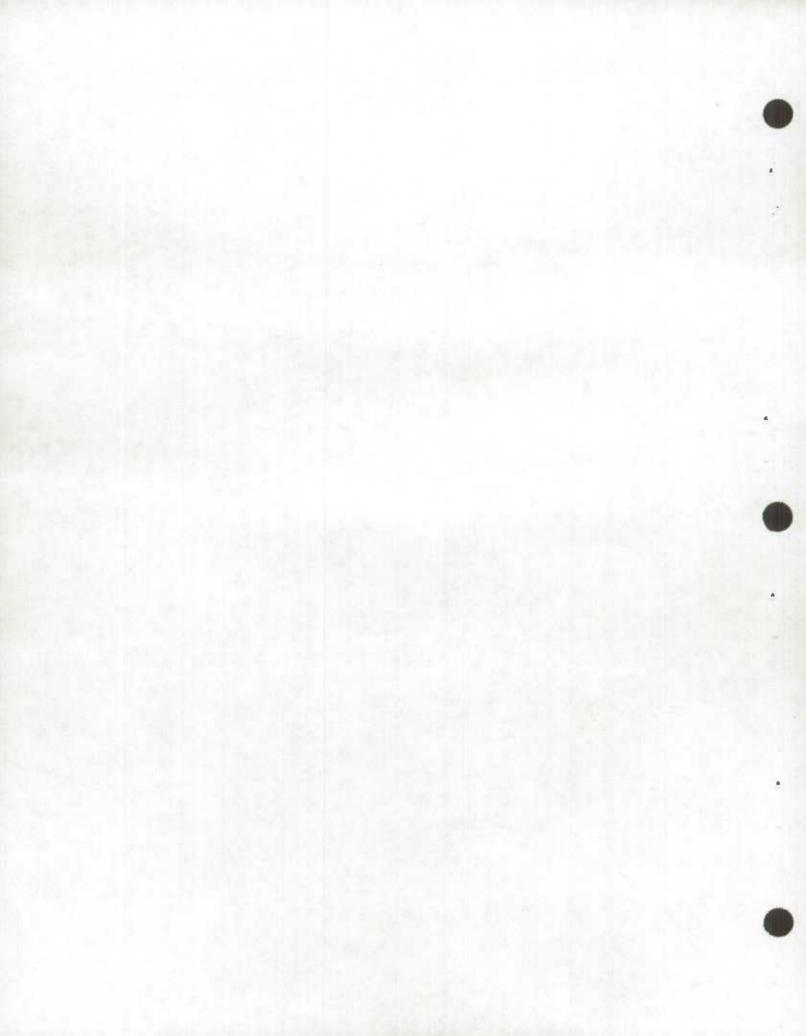
CAT.	SECTION	TITLE
NO.	SECTION	HILE
11-509-XPB	K	Human Activity and the Environment: A Statistical Compendium
13-001-XPB	K	National income and expenditure accounts (Quarterly)
13-014-XPB	K	Financial flow accounts (Quarterly)
13-201-XPB	K	National income and expenditure accounts, the annual estimates (Annual)
13-211-XPB	D	Fixed capital flows and stocks (Annual)
13-213-XPB	K	Provincial economic accounts, experimental data (Annual)
13-214-XPB	K	National balance sheet accounts (Annual)
13-568-XPB	D	Fixed capital flows and stocks, historical 1963-1983 (Discontinued)
13-603-XPB	В	Guide to the Income and Expenditures Accounts (Annual) (Discontinued)
15-001-XPB	K	Gross domestic product by industry (Monthly)
15-201-XPB	K	The input-output structure of the Canadian economy 1971-1976 (Annual)
15-203-XPB	K	Provincial gross domestic product by industry (Annual)
15-204-XPB	K	Aggregate productivity measures (Annual)
15-510-XPB	K	The input-output structure of Canadian economy 1961-1981 (revised data)
15-512-XPB	K	Gross domestic product by industry (1981:=100),1961-1981 (Occasional)
21-001-XPB	A	Farm cash receipts (Quarterly)
21-002-XPB 21-202-XPB	A	Farm Wages in Canada (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
	A	Farm Net Income (Annual) (Discontinued)
21-203-XPB 21-514-XPB	A	Index of Farm Production (Annual) (Discontinued)
21-314-AFB	^	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VI: Livestock & Animal Products (Discontinued)
21-516-XPB	A	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part 1: Field Crops (Discontinued)
21-603-XPB	A	Agriculture economic statistics (Irregular)
22-002-XPB	A	Field crop reporting series (Irregular)
22-003-XPB	A	Fruit and vegetable production (Quarterly)
22-007-XPB	A	Cereals and oilseeds review (Monthly)
22-201-XPB	A	Grain trade of Canada (Annual)
22-202-XPB	A	Greenhouse industry (Annual)
22-204-XPB	A	Production and Value of Maple Products (Annual)(Discontinued)
23-001-XPB	A	The dairy review (Monthly)
23-003-XPB	A	Production and stocks of eggs and poultry (Monthly)(Discontinued)
23-007-XPB	A	Honey Production (Semi-annual) (Discontinued)
23-008-XPB	A	Livestock report (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
23-202-XPB	A	Production of poultry and eggs (Annual)
23-203-XPB	A	Livestock and animal product statistics (Ar nual) (Discontinued)
23-207-XPB	A	Fur production (Annual) (Discontinued)
23-208-XPB	A	Report on fur farms (Annual) (Discontinued)
25-001-XPB	F	Pulpwood and wood residue statistics (Monthly)
26-006-XPB	F	Crude petroleum and natural gas production (Monthly)
26-206-XPB	F	Coal mines (Annual)
31-001-XPB	F	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Monthly)
31-003-XPB	D F	Capacity utilization rates in Canadian manufacturing (Quarterly)
31-203-XPB 32-001-XPB	F	Manufacturing industries of Canada, national and provincial areas (Annual)
	F	Monthly production of soft drinks (Monthly)
32-006-XPB 32-013-XPB	F	Oils and fats (Monthly) The Sugar situation (Monthly)
32-022-XPB	F	Production and disposition of tobacco products (Monthly)
32-024-XPB	F	Production and inventories of process cheese and instant skim milk powder
		(Monthly)
32-025-XPB	F	Production and stocks of tea, coffee and cocoa (Quarterly)
32-026-XPB	F	Production of selected biscuits (Quarterly)
32-229-XPB	A	Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part I (Annual) (Discontinued)
32-230-XPB	A	Apparent per capita food consumption in Canada, part II (Annual)
33-002-XPB	F	Footwear statistics (Monthly)
35-001-XPB	F	Construction type plywood (Monthly)
35-002-XPB	F	Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies
		(excluding Newfoundland Prince Edward Island) (Monthly)
35-003-XPB	F	Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawmills in British Columbia (Monthly)

## 158 <u>STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM</u> - Continued

CAT.	SECTION	TITLE
NO.		
36-002-XPB	F,D	Rigid insulating board wood fibre and mineral products (Monthly)
36-003-XPB	F,D	Particleboard waferboard and hardboard (Monthly)
41-001-XPB	F,D	Primary iron and steel (Monthly)
41-006-XPB	F	Steel wire and specified wire products (Monthly)
41-011-XPB	F,D	Production and shipments of steel pipe and tubing (Monthly)
43-010-XPB	F	Production sales and stocks of major appliances (Monthly)
44-001-XPB	F	Cement (Monthly)
44-003-XPB 44-004-XPB	F.D F	Gypsum products (Monthly)
45-001-XPB	F.D	Mineral wool including fibrous glass insulation (Monthky)
45-002-XPB	F,D	Asphalt roofing (Monthly) Coal and coke statistics (Monthly)
45-002-XPB	F	Refined petroleum products (Monthly)
46-002-XPB	F	Industrial chemicals and synthetic resins (Monthly)
47-004-XPB	F	Production and sales of phonograph records and pre-recorded tapes in Canada
		(Discontinued)
47-005-XPB	F	Factory shipments of high pressure decorative laminate sheet (Quarterly)
		(Discontinued)
52-001-XPB	L	Railway carloadings (Monthly)
52-003-XPB	L	Railway operating statistics (Monthly)
53-003-XPB	L	Passenger bus and urban transit statistics (Monthly)
53-219-XPB	L	Road motor vehicles, registration (Annual)
55-001-XPB	L	Oil pipe line transport (Monthly)
55-002-XPB	FL	Gas utilities (Monthly)
56-002-XPB	L	Telephone statistics (Monthly)
56-201-XPB	L	Telecommunications Statistics (Annual)
56-203-XPB	L	Telephone statistics (Annual)
56-204-XPB	L	Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics (Annual)
56-205-XPB	L	Cable television Statistics (Annual)
57-001-XPB	F	Electric power statistics (Monthly)
57-003-XPB	F	Quarterly report on energy supply-demand in Canada (Quarterly)
61-001-XPB	В	Cheques cashed (Monthly) (Discontinued)
61-003-XPB	B B	Industrial corporations, financial statistics (Quarterly) (Discontinued)
61-006-XPB 61-008-XPB	В	Financial institutions, financial statistics (Quarterly) Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises (Quarterly)
61-203-XPB	В	Federal government enterprise finance, income and expenditures
01-203-A1 B	D	assets, liabilities and net worth (Annual)
61-205-XPB	D	Private and public investment in Canada intentions (Annual)
61-206-XPB	D	Private and public investment in Canada revised intentions (Annual)
61-207-XPB	В	Corporation financial statistics (Annual)
61-208-XPB	В	Corporation taxation statistics (Annual)
61-210-XPB	В	Annual report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the
		Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act Part 1, Corporations (Annual)
61-219-XPB	В	Corporation Financial & Taxation Statistics (Annual)
61-220-XPB	В	Annual report of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada under the
		Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act Part 1, Corporations (Annual)
61-213-XPB	K	Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Discontinued)
61-517-XPB	В	Inter-corporate ownership (Biennal)
62-001-XPB		The Consumer Price Index (Monthly)
62-003-XPB	A	Farm product price index (Monthly)
62-004-XPB		Farm input price index (Quarterly)
62-007-XPB		Construction price statistics (Quarterly)
62-010-XPB	1	Consumer prices and price indexes (Quarterly)
62-011-XPB	1	Industry price indexes (Monthly)
62-012-XPB	i i	Farm Inputs Selected Average Prices
63-002-XPB	F	Department store sales and stocks (Monthly)
63-005-XPB	F	Retail trade (Monthly)
63-007-XPB	F	New motor vehicles sales (Monthly)
63-008-XPB	F	Wholesale trade (Monthly)
63-011-XPB 63-014-XPB	F	Restaurant, caterer and tavern statistics (Monthly)
63-202-XPB	В	Merchandising inventories (Monthly) The control and sale of alcoholic beverages in Canada (Annual)
00-202-VI B	D	The control and sale of acononic beverages in Canada (Annual)

# 159 STATISTICS CANADA PUBLICATIONS REPRESENTED IN CANSIM - Concluded

CAT. NO.	SECTION	TITLE
63-204-XPB	J	Traveller Accommodation Statisites (Annual)
63-218-XPB	F	Direct selling in Canada (Annual)
63-222-XPB	J	Computer service industry (Annual)
63-232-XPB	J	Business services ((Annual)
63-233-XPB	J	Leisure and personal services (Annual)
64-001-XPB	D	Building permits (Monthly)
64-002-XPB	D	Housing starts and completions (Monthly)
64-201-XPB	D	Construction in Canada (Annual)
65-001-XPB	C	Summary of Canadian international trade (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
65-003-XPB	C	Exports by country (H.S. Based) (Quarterly)
65-004-XPB	C	Exports by commodity (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
65-006-XPB	C	Imports by country (H.S. Based) (Quarterly)
65-007-XPB	C	Imports by commodity (H.S. Based) (Monthly)
66-001-XPB	G	Travel between Canada and other countries (Quarterly)
66-201-XPB	G	International travel information (Annual)
67-001-XPB	K	Quarterly estimates of the Canadian balance of international payments (Quarterly)
67-002-XPB	K	Security transactions with non-residents (Monthly)
67-202-XPB	K	Canada's international investment position (Annual)
67-203-XPB	K	Canada's international transactions in services (Annual)
67-508-XPB	K	Canadian Balance of International Payments - Historical 1926-1990 (Annual) (Discontinued)
68-204-XPB	B	Local government finance, revenue and expenditure (Discontinued)
68-209-XPB	В	Provincial government finance, assets, liabilities, source and
		application of funds (Discontinued)
68-211-XPB	В	Federal government finance, revenue and expenditure (Discontinued)
71-001-XPB	E	The labour force (Monthly)
71-201-XPB	E	Historical labour force statistics (Annual)
72-002-XPB	E	Employment, earnings and hours preliminary data (Monthly)
72-005-XPB	E	Estimates of labour income (Quarterly)
73-001-XPB	E	Unemployment insurance statistics (Monthly)
73-202-SPB	E	Unemployment insurance statistics, annual supplement (Annual)
85-002-XPB	G	Juristat Canadian crime statistics (Irregular)
85-205-XPB	G	Canadian crime statistics (Annual)
85-211-XPB	G	Adult Correctional Services in Canada (Annual)
85-509-XPB	G	Civil Courts in Canada (Annual) (Discontinued)
87-504-XPB	G	Domestic Travel, Canadians Travelling in Canada (Biennial)
91-002-XPB	H	Quarterly demographic statistics (Quarterly)
91-204-XPB	H	Estimates of families for Canada and the provinces (Annual)
91-210-XPB	H	Postcensal annual estimates of population by marital status, age, sex and components of growth for Canada, province and territories (Annual)
91-211-XPB	Н	Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions census metropolitan areas (regression method) (Ar.nual)
91-212-XPB	Н	Postcensal annual estimates of population for census divisions census metropolitan areas (component method) (Annual)
91-520-XPB	H	Population projections for Canada provinces and territories, 1984-2006
91-521-XPB	Н	Intercensal annual estimates of poopulation for census divisions 1981-1986 (Discontinued)
91-529-XPB	H	Intercensal estimates of families, Canada and provinces



#### 161 GLOSSARY OF TERMS

CANSIM\* - Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System: Statistics Canada's official vehicle for the dissemination of information in machine-readable form.

CANSIM Identifiers: The combination of Matrix and Series numbers to identify series on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base.

CANSIM Time Series Data Base: The CANSIM Time Series Base contains more than 500,000 time series. This base is updated daily. Release of new data coincides with the official announcement of availability.

CANSIM Time Series Directory: A detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base. It provides the title, start date, source of the data and other descriptive information for each series. The Directory includes an index which serves to identify, at a fairly aggregate level, the contents of the data base. The index provides a key to the Directory and is the first step in locating data on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base. Purchasers of the Directory receive semi-annual information on changes to the Time Series content.

Convertible Series: CANSIM time series available in both imperial and metric units; designated by a "C" in the CANSIM Time Series Directory.

Cross-Reference Index: The CANSIM Time Series Cross-Reference Index contains a list of all of the DATABANK identifiers in the CANSIM Time Series Data Base and their corresponding Matrix and Series numbers.

D Number - DATABANK Identifier: A letter and a number to identify series on the CANSIM Time Series Data Base.

Data base: A collection of information stored in electronic form designed to allow for multiple applications to access the data.

Dissemination Division: A Division of Statistics Canada charged with the public dissemination of business, economic, social and census data in electronic form.

Distributor: Privately owned computer service bureau licensed to offer public access to the CANSIM Time Series Data Base.

Matrix: A hierarchical grouping of CANSIM time series of an homogeneous conceptual, methodological and statistical nature; comparable to a table in a publication.

PS - Part Secure: This security designation means that some of the time series' observations are only available to the public with the approval of the Source.

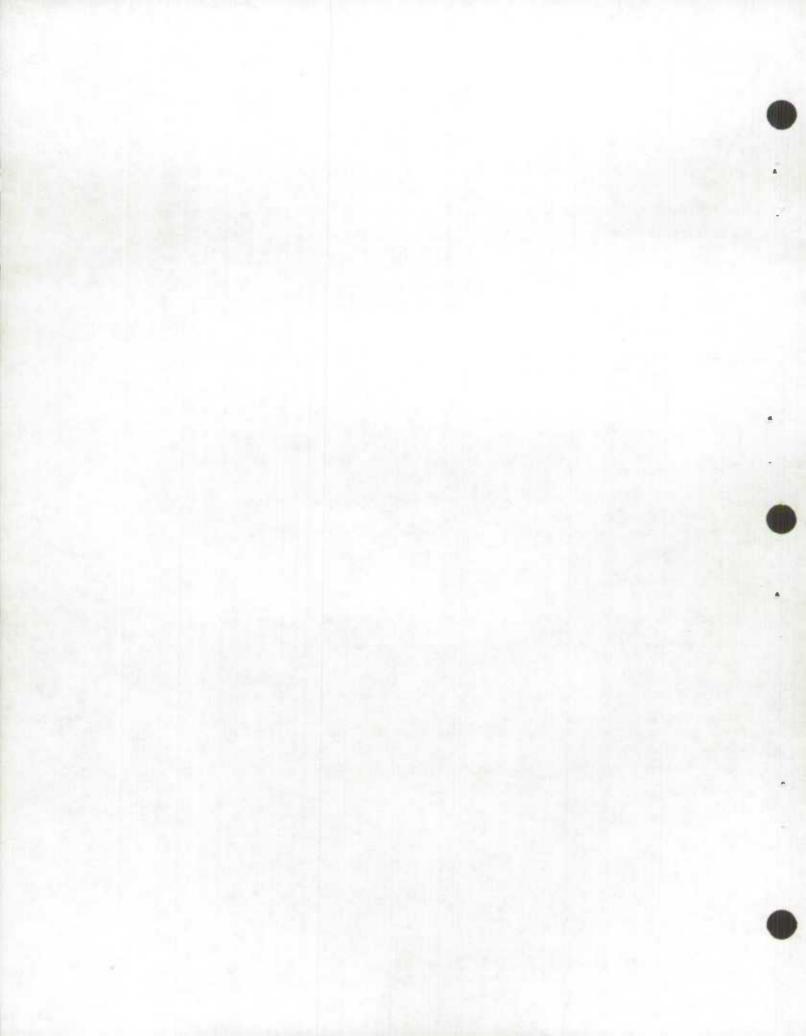
PU - Public: This security designation means that the time series is published or publishable and is available to the public.

Replacement Values: Datapoints that are secure or not available for the time period requested may be replaced by zeros, or other values to distinguish them from real zeros.

SE - Secure: This security designation means that the time series is only available to the public with the approval of the Source.

Series: A collection of data observations for a particular concept or element; comparable to a column in a table; CANSIM time series are structured in a hierarchical format of totals and sub-totals called matrices.

Terminated Series: A terminated series is no longer updated; designated by a "T" in the CANSIM Time Series Directory.



### **ORDER FORM: 1996 CANSIM TIME SERIES DIRECTORY**

Number	Title	*Canada \$	**USA US\$	**Other Countries US\$	Quantity	Total \$
10F0005XCB	StatCan: CANSIM Directory Disc (CD-ROM)	100 (1)	120	140		
10F0005XPE	CANSIM Time Series Directory (HardCopy)	250	300	350		
10F0005XPF	Répertoire des séries chronologiques CANSIM (support papier)	250	300	350		
10F0014XPB	CANSIM Time Series Cross Reference Index (Hard Copy)	85	102	119		
10-3001XKE	COMBINATION PACKAGE CANSIM Time Series Directory & Cross Reference Index (Hard Copy)	300	360	420		
10-3001XKF	OFFRE SPÉCIALE Répertoire des séries chronologiques et table de concordance des séries chronologiques CANSIM ( support papier)	300	360	420		
Cheque or money order are made payable to the Receiver General for Canada  * Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST, # R12149180  * THANK YOU					Subtotal	
** Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank				FOR YOUR ORDER		
Foreign clien	to per total amount in our failes diawii on a	US Dank			GST 7%	
	your order to the nearest Regional Office -		e side		GST 7%	
CALL or FAX SEND PRODUCT Name Organization	your order to the nearest Regional Office -	see list on revers			Total	
CALL or FAX SEND PRODUCT Name Organization	your order to the nearest Regional Office -	see list on revers		ORDER	Total	
CALL or FAX SEND PRODUCT Name Organization Address Postal Code Telephone Numb	your order to the nearest Regional Office - TTO:	see list on revers	INVOICE TO:	ORDER	Total	
CALL or FAX  SEND PRODUCT  Name  Organization  Address  Postal Code  Telephone Number	your order to the nearest Regional Office -	see list on revers	INVOICE TO:	ORDER	Total	
CALL or FAX  SEND PRODUCT  Name  Organization  Address  Postal Code  Telephone Number  METHOD OF PAYM	your order to the nearest Regional Office - T TO:  Der  MENT (check one only)	see list on revers	INVOICE TO:	ORDER	Total	
CALL or FAX  SEND PRODUCT  Name  Organization  Address  Postal Code  Telephone Number  METHOD OF PAYN  Charge to my:	your order to the nearest Regional Office - TTO:  Der  MENT (check one only)	SEND	INVOICE TO:	ORDER	Total	
CALL or FAX  SEND PRODUCT  Name  Organization  Address  Postal Code  Telephone Number  METHOD OF PAYM  Charge to my:  Card Number	your order to the nearest Regional Office -  T TO:  Der	SEND SEND SA (Please Print)	INVOICE TO:	Same	Total	
CALL or FAX  SEND PRODUCT  Name  Organization  Address  Postal Code  Telephone Number  METHOD OF PAYM  Charge to my:  Card Number  Expiry Date	your order to the nearest Regional Office - TTO:  Der  MENT (check one only)	SEND SEND SA (Please Print)	INVOICE TO:	ORDER  Same	Total	

(1) Educational Institutions and Public Libraries are entitled to a 50% discount of the commercial price on the CD-ROM only. LAN and multiple disc prices are available upon request. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Free access to the CANSIM Time Series Directory is available on our Internet site at: http://www.statcan.ca. Our Internet version is updated monthly.

#### STATISTICS CANADA REFERENCE CENTRES

NATIONAL ENQUIRIES LINE: NATIONAL ORDER LINE; NATIONAL TDD LINE:

1-800-263-1136 1-800-267-6677 1-800-363-7629

#### **ATLANTIC REGION**

Serving the provinces of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.

Advisory Services Statistics Canada North American Life Centre 1770 Market Street HALIFAX, Nova Scotia B3J 3M3

Local calls: Fax number: (902) 426-5331 (902) 426-9538

#### QUÉBEC REGION

Advisory Services Statistics Canada 200 René Lévesque Blvd. W. Guy Favreau Complex 4th Floor, East Tower MONTRÉAL, Québec H2Z 1X4

Local calls: Fax number:

(514) 283-5725 (514) 283-9350

#### NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

Statistical Reference Centre (NCR) Statistics Canada R.H. Coats Building Lobby Holland Avenue OTTAWA, Ontario K1A 0T6

Local calls: Fax number: (613) 951-8116 (613) 951-0581

#### **ONTARIO REGION**

Advisory Services Statistics Canada Arthur Meighen Building, 10th Floor 25 St. Clair Avenue East TORONTO, Ontario M4T 1M4

Local calls: Fax number: (416) 973-6586 (416) 973-7475

#### **PACIFIC REGION**

Serving the province of British Columbia and Yukon.

Advisory Services Statistics Canada Sinclair Centre, Suite 300 757 West Hastings Street VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 3C9

Local calls: Fax number: (604) 666-3691 (604) 666-4863

#### PRAIRIE REGION

Serving the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

Advisory Services Statistics Canada MacDonald Building, Suite 300 344 Edmonton Street WINNIPEG, Manitoba R3B 3L9

Local calls: Fax number: (204) 983-4020 (204) 983-7543

Advisory Services Statistics Canada Avord Tower, 9th Floor 2002 Victoria Avenue REGINA, Saskatchewan S4P 0R7

Local Calls: Fax Number: (306) 780-5405 (306) 780-5403

Advisory Services Statistics Canada First Street Plaza, Room 401 138 - 4th Avenue South East CALGARY, Alberta T2G 4Z6

Local Calls: Fax Number:

(403) 292-6717 (403) 292-4958

Advisory Services Statistics Canada Park Square, 9th Floor 10001 Bellamy Hill EDMONTON, Alberta T5J 3B6

Local Calls: Fax Number:

(403) 495-3027 (403) 495-5318

Caoos

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY

Ca 005